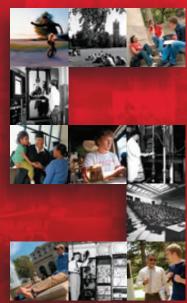
Office of Institutional Research









IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY Fact Book 2007-2008

205,314 679,470

1,676 4,407 7,846 13,929 \$902,914,000 27.7% 1.1% 23.2% 23.5% 12.9% 3.4% 8.2%

\$271,954,000 \$106,108,000 11,257

Quick Facts

| Board of Regents, State of Iowa, President Homepage Address Office of Admissions Phone Number University Accreditation The Higher Le and a M | Ames, Iowa 50011 Gregory L. Geoffroy David W. Miles www.iastate.edu 800 262-3810 arning Commission Iember of the North Central Association | 2006-2007 Degrees Awarded Bachelor's 1st Professional Master's and Specialist Ph.D. Honorary Doctorate Total Living Alumni Fiscal Year 2006-2007 Student Credit Hours |
|--|--|--|
| Organizational Structure Colleges Schools Academic Departments Extension Areas Fall 2007 Headcount Enrollment Undergraduate 1st Professional Graduate Total | 8 1 54 5 21,004 492 4,664 26,160 | Fall 2007 Employee Headcount Faculty Other Permanent Staff Students and Hourly Total 2006-2007 Revenues State Appropriations Federal Appropriations Tuition and Fees Contracts and Grants |
| Academic Year 2007-2008 Tuition and Fees Undergraduate Resident Undergraduate Nonresident Graduate Resident Graduate Nonresident 1st Professional Resident 1st Professional Nonresident Academic Year 2007-2008 Room and Board | \$6,161 \$16,919 \$7,009 \$17,669 \$15,391 \$36,171 | Auxiliary Enterprises Independent Operations Other 2006-2007 Sponsored Funding Awarded 2006-2007 Gift Receipts and Commitments Inventory of Land Acres |

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Fact Book 2007-2008

Office of Institutional Research

3410 Beardshear Hall Iowa State University Ames, Iowa 50011-2030

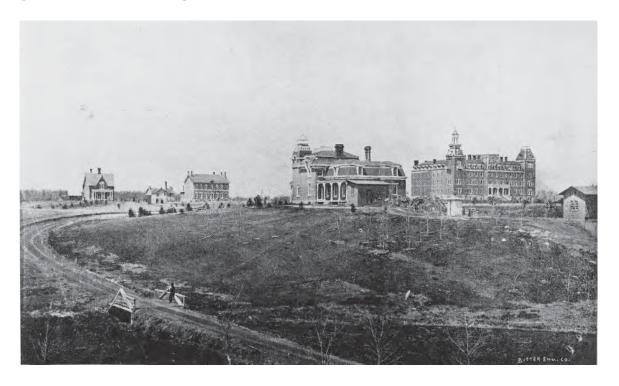
Phone: 515-294-1181 Fax: 515-294-4835 E-mail: ir@iastate.edu

Fact Book information is viewable at: www.iastate.edu/~inst_res_info/factbk.html

Gebre H. Tesfagiorgis
Robert C. Bergmann
Sandra W. Gahn
Senior Research Analyst
Sandra K. Dobbe
Research Analyst
Spring E. Smith
Secretary
Jessica Ji
Systems Analyst

Many pages are also available as downloadable files which may contain longitudinal data for years prior to those presented in the Fact Book. Fact Book 2007-2008
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm, about 1875



Pictured left to right: Music Hall, Workshop, Chemical & Physical Laboratory, South Hall, Main Hall, and President's Barn.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Iowa State University Library/Special Collections Department)

Table of Contents

| GENERAL INFORMATION |
|--|
| History of Iowa State University1 |
| Strategic Plan 2005-20102 |
| Accreditation6 |
| Presidents of Iowa State University8 |
| Board of Regents, State of Iowa9 |
| Organization Chart10 |
| Governance Organizations17 |
| Extension19 |
| Library20 |
| Information Technology21 |
| Peer Land-Grant Universities22 |
| Intercollegiate Athletics23 |
| University Achievements and Recognitions24 |
| Campus Points of Interest25 |
| Calendar26 |
| |
| STUDENTS |
| Undergraduate Admissions Requirements27 |
| New Student Admissions |
| Academic Preparation of New Freshmen30 |
| Transfer Admissions31 |
| Fall Enrollment |
| 1868-2007 (graph)32 |
| 1868-2007 (table)33 |
| Headcount by Level34 |
| FTE by Level |
| Full-Time and Part-Time36 |
| College, Term, and Level38 |

| Fall Enrollment (continued) | |
|--|----|
| Gender | 41 |
| Race/Ethnicity | 42 |
| Age | 43 |
| Residence | |
| Housing Type | 45 |
| Undergraduate by College and Classification | 46 |
| Undergraduate by Iowa County (map) | 49 |
| Undergraduate by State (map) | 50 |
| International by Country | |
| Undergraduate Grade Point Average | |
| By Level | 52 |
| Cumulative | 53 |
| Retention and Graduation Rates | |
| Full-Time Freshmen and Transfers | 54 |
| By ACT Score, High School Rank, | |
| Residence, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender | 55 |
| Learning Communities | |
| Enrollment | 56 |
| Retention and Graduation Rates | 57 |
| Study Abroad | 58 |
| Degrees Awarded | |
| By Level | 59 |
| By Gender | 60 |
| By Race/Ethnicity | 61 |
| Tuition and Mandatory Fees | 63 |
| Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents | |
| Student Financial Aid Programs | 65 |

Table of Contents

continued

| ALUMNI | |
|---|----|
| Alumni | |
| By College | 67 |
| By State (map) | |
| Outside the United States | 69 |
| Post-Graduation Status of 2005-2006 | |
| Bachelor's Degree Recipients | 70 |
| FACULTY AND STAFF | |
| Employees | |
| Headcount and FTE by Classification | 71 |
| Headcount and FTE by College | 72 |
| Full-Time and Part-Time | 76 |
| FTE by Classification (graph) | 78 |
| FTE by Classification and Fund Source | |
| By Gender and Race/Ethnicity | 80 |
| By Gender | 81 |
| By Race/Ethnicity | |
| Faculty | |
| By Highest Degree | 85 |
| By Rank | |
| Professional and Scientific by Grade, Contract Employees, | |
| and Merit by Organizational Unit | 87 |
| Faculty Salaries | |
| Average by Rank | 88 |
| Peer Comparisons | |
| Average Percent Increase in Salaries for | |
| Continuing Employees | 90 |

COURSES

| Average Section Size by College and Course Level | 91 |
|---|-----|
| Student Credit Hours (SCH) | |
| By College and Level | 92 |
| Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College | 94 |
| Taught by Faculty and Teaching Assistants (graph) | 97 |
| Undergraduate Section Size Frequency Distribution | 98 |
| Continuing Education and Communication Services | |
| Course Registrations | 99 |
| ACADEMIC DEPARTMENTS AND PROGRAMS | |
| | 101 |
| Departmental Data within College | |
| Degree Programs by College | 109 |
| INANCES AND FACILITIES | |
| Revenues by Source | 113 |
| Expenditures and Transfers | |
| By Object | 114 |
| By Function | |
| Endowment Funds | |
| Gift Activity | 117 |
| Sponsored Funding Awarded | 118 |
| Patents and Licenses | |
| Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land | 120 |

Did you know ...?

Iowa State Agricultural
College was the nation's first
land-grant institution.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

General Information

General Information

| History of Iowa State University1 | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Strategic Plan 2005-2010 | Campus Points of Interest25 |
| Presidents of Iowa State University8 | Calendar26 |
| Board of Regents, State of Iowa9 | |
| Organization Chart10 | |
| Governance Organizations17 | |
| Extension | |
| Library20 | |
| Information Technology21 | |
| Peer Land-Grant Universities22 | |
| Intercollegiate Athletics23 | |

History of Iowa State University



I owa State University, located in Ames, Iowa, is one of the nation's leading land-grant universities. Chartered in 1858 as the Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm, it became the nation's first land-grant institution when the Iowa General Assembly awarded it the state's land-grant charter in 1864. The college opened in 1868-69, and a class of 26 was graduated at the first commencement in 1872. Graduate study was offered almost as soon as classes began, and the first graduate degree was conferred in 1877. The college was renamed Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts in 1898 and became Iowa State University of Science and Technology in 1959. Today, Iowa State University is a comprehensive, research university of international stature with more than 25,000 students from all 50 states and 104 other nations.

Iowa State has led the development of several fields of study that are central to the land-grant movement, including engineering, agriculture, family and consumer sciences, and veterinary medicine. Extension, which celebrated its 100th anniversary in 2003, traces its roots to Iowa and early outreach programs by Iowa State's Adonijah Welch and Perry Holden, and the legislation establishing the national Agricultural Experiment Station system was written by Iowa State faculty members Seaman Knapp and Charles Bessey in the 1880's.

Today, Iowa State is a recognized leader in many areas including plant and animal genomics, materials sciences, analytical chemistry, biology, physics, behavioral studies, information assurance, virtual reality, engineering, architecture, landscape architecture, business, journalism, kinesiology, transportation and logistics, and education. Major research initiatives focus on the bioeconomy, food safety and security, combinatorial chemistry, human/computer interaction and animal health.

George Washington Carver, one of the nation's most distinguished educators and agricultural researchers, received bachelor's (1894) and master's (1896) degrees from Iowa State. The electronic digital computer, one of the most important technological innovations of the 20th century, was invented at Iowa State in the late 1930s by John Vincent Atanasoff. Carrie Chapman Catt, founder of the League of Women Voters and a key strategist behind the final ratification of the 19th Amendment, graduated as valedictorian of the Iowa State Class of 1880.

Iowa State aspires to be the best university in the nation in advancing the land-grant ideals and putting science and technology to work. The University's mission is to create, share, and apply knowledge to make Iowa and the world a better place.

Strategic Plan 2005-2010

Forward Thinking

MISSION

Create, share, and apply knowledge to make lowa and the world a better place.

- Create knowledge through world-class scholarship in teaching, research, and creative endeavors.
- Share knowledge through outstanding undergraduate, graduate, professional, and outreach programs.
- Apply knowledge to improve the quality of life for current and future generations.

In carrying out its mission, Iowa State will increase and support diversity in the university community. Diversity enlivens the exchange of ideas, broadens scholarship, and prepares students for lifelong, productive participation in society.

Culture

We accomplish our mission:

- through innovation, collaboration, and continuous improvement,
- with honesty, integrity, and professional ethics, and
- with sensitivity and responsiveness to the needs of our state, nation, and the world.

Core Values

We value:

- land-grant ideals,
- a diversity of ideas, peoples, and cultures,
- intellectual freedom,
- leadership, and
- excellence in all we do.

OUR LAND-GRANT HERITAGE

I owa State University was founded on the ideals that higher education should be accessible to all and that the university should teach liberal and practical subjects. These ideals are integral to the land-grant university, a special class of university created by the Morrill Act, passed by Congress in 1862. Iowa was the first state to accept the law's provisions. Iowa State University subsequently pioneered the idea of Extension - extending the university's knowledge to people throughout the state.

Strategic Plan 2005-2010

continued

VISION lowa State University will be the best at advancing the land-grant ideals and putting science and technology to work.

Students will become broadly educated, global citizens who are culturally informed, technologically adept, and ready to lead. Faculty and staff will share a passion for creating, sharing, and applying knowledge to improve lives world-wide. Collaborations among partners both inside and outside the university community will flourish. The spirit of Iowa State University will be evident in the integration of the sciences and humanities and in the energy and creativity of its people.

PRIORITIES FOR 2005-2010

I owa State is a leading international, comprehensive university with a wide range of dynamic and diverse programs and initiatives. The university commits to continuously evaluating, improving, and evolving these programs as well as exploring and innovating new areas of inquiry and application.

 \mathbf{F} ive priority areas and accompanying goals for 2005-2010 have been identified to reinforce existing strengths and pursue our vision.

Strategic Plan 2005-2010

continued

PRIORITY: EDUCATION

Strengthen undergraduate, graduate, and professional education to enhance student success at Iowa State University and beyond.

Goals

- Improve the rigor, challenge, and international reputation of academic programs.
- Strengthen students' critical thinking, creative abilities, and communication skills.
- Enhance students' understanding of global, cultural, ethical, and diversity issues.
- Create an environment that welcomes students to explore a variety of disciplines and career paths.
- Increase interdisciplinary and experiential learning opportunities, such as learning communities, service learning, internships, research experiences, and international exchanges.
- Enhance programs for high-ability students.
- Partner with K-12 schools and community colleges to facilitate transfer to and student success at Iowa State University.
- Enhance services to enable students to find rewarding careers.
- Develop, recognize, and reward excellent teaching.

PRIORITY: PROGRAMS

Increase the number of graduate, professional, and research programs that are among the very best - especially in areas that build on university strengths and address local and global critical needs.

Goals

- Recruit and retain outstanding faculty who are or will be leaders in their fields.
- Increase the number and elevate the overall quality of graduate and professional students.
- Leverage strengths in science and technology to enhance research and scholarly excellence with emphasis on interdisciplinary initiatives involving biological, materials, and information sciences.
- Enhance areas of excellence in the arts, humanities, and social sciences that build on and complement the university's unique strengths.
- Improve facilities and support services for research.
- Enhance the visibility of outstanding faculty members and staff, research accomplishments, and graduate and research programs.

Strategic Plan 2005-2010

continued

PRIORITY: ECONOMIC IMPACT

Translate discoveries into viable technologies, products, and services to strengthen the economies of Iowa and the world.

Goals

- Expand the use of intellectual property developed at Iowa State University.
- Strengthen edúcational and outreach programs aimed at Iowa's economic, workforce, and technology development.
- Foster an environment that encourages faculty, staff, and students to engage in transfer of technology and entrepreneurial activities.

PRIORITY: IOWA LIFE

Elevate the state's appeal as a place to live, learn, work, and play.

Goals

- Strengthen our partnerships and communications with Iowans to better identify, address, and solve problems.
- Enhance the vitality of lowa's communities and well-being of its people.
- Promote the wise use of Iowa's resources and build a sustainable future.
- Expand learning opportunities for Iowans of all ages.
- Partner with Iowans to strengthen their communities' economies and entrepreneurial capacities.

PRIORITY: UNIVERSITY LIFE

Ensure that the university is a great place to learn and work.

Goals

- Recruit and retain faculty, staff, and students who are dedicated to individual and organizational excellence and achievement.
- Expand the diversity of people, ideas, and cultures, and nurture an environment in which diversity can thrive.
- Achieve a sustainable balance between responsibilities and resources that will allow the university to efficiently and effectively realize its vision.
- Foster an environment in which all members of the university community can contribute their fullest while pursuing satisfying personal lives.
- Provide a rich array of extracurricular opportunities to learn, lead, and enjoy life.
- Promote a university that conserves resources and enhances environmental quality.
- Maintain the attractiveness of campus and improve the quality of its facilities.
- Advance the excellence of the university through enhanced connections between ISU and its family of alumni and friends.
- Ensure that intercollegiate athletics programs are models of academic success, integrity, and competitiveness.

DATE OF LAST ACCREDITATION

July, 2004

June, 1998

Accreditation

Institutional and Specialized

Dietetics: American Dietetic Association

| | ACCREDITATION |
|---|-----------------|
| INSTITUTIONAL ACCREDITATION Accredited by The Higher Learning Commission and a Member of the North Central Association www.ncahigherlearningcommission.org; (800) 621-7440; (312) 263-0456 | September, 2006 |
| SPECIALIZED ACCREDITATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS | |
| Accounting: The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business | April, 2000 |
| Administration Preparation Program (School Administration): Department of Education, State of Iowa | Fall, 2003 |
| Aerospace Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Agricultural Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Architecture: National Architectural Accrediting Board | January, 2007 |
| Athletic Training Education Program : Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs | July, 2006 |
| Business: The Association to Advance Collegiate Schools of Business | April, 2000 |
| Chemical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Child Development: National Association for the Education of Young Children | January, 2004 |
| Civil Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Community and Regional Planning: Planning Accreditation Board | January, 2007 |
| Computer Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Computer Science: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | July, 2004 |
| Construction Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| | |

Counseling Psychology (Doctoral Training Program): American Psychological Association

Accreditation

continued

| | DATE OF LAST ACCREDITATION |
|--|----------------------------|
| SPECIALIZED ACCREDITATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS (continued) | |
| Electrical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Forestry: Society of American Foresters | October, 2001 |
| Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management (Undergraduate Program): | |
| Council on Hotel, Restaurant and Institutional Education | January, 2000 |
| Industrial Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Industrial Technology Program: National Association of Industrial Technology | December, 2002 |
| Interior Design: Foundation for Interior Design Education Research | May, 2003 |
| Journalism and Mass Communication: Accrediting Council on Education in Journalism | |
| and Mass Communications | April, 2004 |
| Landscape Architecture: Landscape Architectural Accreditation Board | February, 2003 |
| Marriage and Family Therapy: Commission on Accreditation for Marriage and Family Therapy Education | April, 2006 |
| Materials Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Mechanical Engineering: Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology, Inc. | August, 2007 |
| Music: National Association of Schools of Music | June, 2004 |
| Practitioner Preparation Program (Teacher Preparation): Department of Education, State of Iowa | May, 2006 |
| Public Policy and Administration: National Association of Schools of Public Affairs and Administration | July, 2004 |
| Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory: American Association of Veterinary Laboratory Diagnosticians | November, 2002 |
| Veterinary Medicine: American Veterinary Medical Association, Council on Education | March, 2004 |

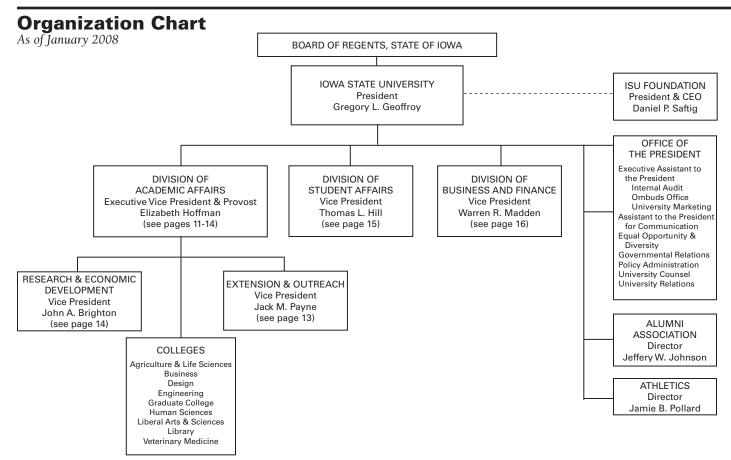
Presidents of Iowa State University

| TERM | NAME/TITLE | TERM | NAME/TITLE |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|--|
| 1868–1883 | Adonijah Strong Welch, President | 1912–1926 | Raymond Allen Pearson, President |
| 1868–1869 | G. W. Jones, Acting President | 1917–1918 | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President |
| 1877-1878 | J. L. Geddes, Acting President | 1926–1927 | Herman Knapp, Acting President |
| 1882 | Charles E. Bessey, Acting President | 1927–1936 | Raymond Mollyneaux Hughes, President |
| 1883–1884 | Seaman Asahel Knapp, President | 1935–1936 | Charles Edwin Friley, Acting President |
| 1884–1885 | J. L. Budd, Acting President | 1936–1953 | Charles Edwin Friley, President |
| 1885–1886 | Leigh Smith John Hunt, President | 1953–1965 | James Harold Hilton, President |
| 1886–1890 | William Isaac Chamberlain, President | 1965–1986 | William Robert Parks, President |
| 1890-1891 | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President | 1986–1990 | Gordon Pryor Eaton, President |
| 1891–1902 | William Miller Beardshear, President | 1990–1991 | Milton D. Glick, Acting President |
| 1902–1903 | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President | 1991–2000 | Martin C. Jischke, President |
| 1903–1910 | Albert Boyton Storms, President | 2000–2001 | Richard C. Seagrave, Interim President |
| 1910–1912 | Edgar W. Stanton, Acting President | 2001– | Gregory L. Geoffroy, President |

Board of Regents, State of Iowa

The Board of Regents, State of Iowa, is the governing board for the University of Iowa, Iowa State University, the University of Northern Iowa, the Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, and the Iowa School for the Deaf. The Board consists of nine members, eight of whom are selected from the state at large. The ninth member is a student enrolled on a full-time basis at one of the Regent universities. Members are appointed by the Governor subject to confirmation by the Senate and serve six-year terms. The Board appoints the president of each of the universities, and has powers and duties as specified in the Code of Iowa Section 262.9.

| CURRENT BOARD MEMBERS | TERM OF APPOINTMENT |
|---|---------------------|
| David W. Miles, President (West Des Moines) | 2007-2013 |
| Bonnie J. Campbell (Des Moines) | 2007-2011 |
| Jenny L. Connolly (Cedar Falls) | 2004-2009 |
| Robert N. Downer (Iowa City) | 2003-2009 |
| Jack B. Evans (Cedar Rapids) | 2007-2013 |
| Michael G. Gartner (Des Moines) | 2005-2011 |
| Ruth R. Harkin (Cumming) | 2005-2009 |
| Craig A. Lang (West Des Moines) | 2007-2013 |
| Rose A. Vasquez (Des Moines) | 2004-2011 |



IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Organization Chart

As of January 2008 (continued)

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS Executive Vice President & Provost Elizabeth Hoffman

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE & LIFE SCIENCES Dean Wendy Wintersteen

Agriculture & Home Economics
Experiment Station
Agricultural & Biosystems
Engineering
Agricultural Education & Studies
Agronomy
Animal Science
Biochemistry, Biophysics, &
Molecular Biology
Ecology, Evolution & Organismal
Biology
Economics
Entomology
Food Science & Human Nutrition

Genetics, Development & Cell

Natural Resource Ecology &

Biology

Horticulture

Management

Plant Pathology Sociology COLLEGE OF BUSINESS Dean Labh S. Hira

Accounting Finance Logistics, Operations & Management Information Systems Management Marketing

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Pappajohn Center for Entrepreneurship Small Business Development Center COLLEGE OF DESIGN Dean Mark C. Engelbrecht

Architecture Art & Design Community & Regional Planning Design Studies Landscape Architecture

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
Institute for Design Research
& Outreach

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Dean Mark J. Kushner

Aerospace Engineering
Agricultural & Biosystems
Engineering
Chemical & Biological Engineering
Civil, Construction & Environmental
Engineering
Electrical & Computer Engineering
Industrial & Manufacturing System
Engineering
Materials Science & Engineering
Mechanical Engineering

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Analog & Mixed-Signal VLSI Design Center Engineering Research Institute Center for Industrial Research & Services Computational Fluid Dynamics Center Engineering Policy & Leadership Institute

Industrial Assessment Center

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES FOR COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE & LIFE SCIENCES

Beginning Farmer Center
Biosafety Institute for Genetically Modified
Agricultural Products
Brenton Center for Agricultural Instruction &
Technology Transfer
Center for Agricultural Law & Taxation
Center for Agricultural & Rural Development
Center for Const. Historian Beasersh

Center for Crops Utilization Research
Center for Designing Foods to Improve Nutrition
Center for Integrated Animal Genomics
Center for International Agricultural Finance
Center for Sustainable Rural Livelihoods

Food & Agricultural Policy Research Institute lowa Beef Center lowa Pork Industry Center Leopold Center for Sustainable Agriculture Midwest Agribusiness Trade Research & Information Center Midwest Grape & Wine Industry Institute North Central Regional Aquaculture Center North Central Regional Center for Rural Development North Center Regional Plant Intro Station Seed Science Center

Organization Chart

As of January 2008 (continued)

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS Executive Vice President & Provost Elizabeth Hoffman

GRADUATE COLLEGE Dean David K. Holger

Graduate Programs Interdisciplinary Graduate Programs COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES Dean Cheryl L. Achterberg

Apparel, Educational Studies & Hospitality Management Curriculum & Instruction Educational Leadership & Policy Studies Food Science & Human Nutrition Human Development & Family Studies Kinesiology

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Center for Designing Foods to Improve Nutrition Center for Research on Dietary Botanical Supplements Nutrition & Wellness Research Center Research Institute for Studies in Education COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS & SCIENCES Dean Michael B, Whiteford

Air Force Aerospace Studies Anthropology Biochemistry, Biophysics & Molecular Biology Chemistry Computer Science Ecology, Evolution & Organismal Biology Economics Enalish Genetics, Development, & Cell Biology Geological & Atmospheric Sciences Greenlee School of Journalism & Communication History Mathematics Military Science Music Naval Science Philosophy & Religious Studies Physics & Astronomy Political Science Psychology Sociology Statistics World Languages & Cultures

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Carrie Chapman Catt Center for Women & Politics Center for American Intercultural Studies Institute of Science & Society COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE Dean John U.Thomson

Biomedical Sciences
Veterinary Clinical Sciences
Veterinary Diagnostic & Productive
Animal Medicine
Veterinary Microbiology &
Preventive Medicine
Veterinary Pathology
Veterinary Teaching Hospital

CENTERS AND INSTITUTES

Center for Food Security & Public Health Institute for International Cooperation in Animal Biologics Iowa Center for Advanced Neurotoxicology Veterinary Medical Research Institute

Organization Chart

As of January 2008 (continued)

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS Executive Vice President & Provost Elizabeth Hoffman

FACULTY ADVANCEMENT

& DIVERSITY

Associate Provost

Susan L. Carlson

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS Associate Provost David K. Holger

Center for Excellence in Learning & Teaching Honors Program Institutional Research Learning Communities Study Abroad Center Women in Science & Engineering BUDGET & PLANNING Associate Vice President Ellen M. Rasmussen

> Lectures Program Women's Center

EXTENSION AND OUTREACH Vice President Jack M. Payne

4-H Youth Development
Agriculture & Natural Resources
Business & Industry
Community & Economic
Development
Continuing & Distance Education
County & Area Extension Offices
Extension Communication,
Information Technolog &
Distribution Services
Families
Iowa Manufacturing Extension
Partnership

University Conference Services
CENTERS AND INSTITUTES
Agricultural Marketing Resource

Center
Beginning Farmer Center
Center for Industrial Research &
Service

Midwest Grape & Wine Industry

Community Vitality Center lowa Beef Center lowa Pork Industry Center lowa Water Center

Institute

LIBRARY Dean Olivia M. Madison

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SERVICES Chief Information Officer James A. Davis

AMES LABORATORY, DOE Director Alexander King

Organization Chart

As of January 2008 (continued)

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS Executive Vice President & Provost Elizabeth Hoffman

RESEARCH SUPPORT SERVICES

Industry & Government Relations
Industry Initiatives
ISU Research Foundation & OIPTT
ISU Research Park & ISIS
Laboratory Animal Resources
Office of Biotechnology
Office of Research Assurances
Office of Sponsored Programs Administration

RESEARCH & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT Vice President

John A. Brighton

INSTITUTE FOR PHYSICAL RESEARCH & TECHNOLOGY Director George Kraus

Airworthiness Assurance Center of Excellence Catron Center for Solar Energy Research

Center for Building Energy Research Center for Catalysis

Center for Nondestructive
Evaluation

Center for Physical & Computational Mathematics Center for Sustainable Environmental Technologies

IPRT Company Assistance Materials Preparation Center Microelectronics Research Center Midwest Forensics Resource

Virtual Reality Applications Center

Center

CYBERINNOVATION INSTITUTE (CII) Director

Center for Computational Intelligence, Learning & Discovery Human Computer Interaction Information Assurance Center Information Infrastructure Institute

Institute for Combinatorial Discovery

Virtual Reality Applications Center

PLANT SCIENCES INSTITUTE Director Stephen H. Howell

Center for Crops Utilization Research Center for Metabolic Biology Center for Designing Foods to Improve Nutrition Center for Plant Genomics Center for Plant Responses to Environmental Stresses Center for Plant Transformation Laurence H. Baker Center for

Laurence H. Baker Center for Bioinformatics & Biological Statistics Raymond F. Baker Center for Plant Breeding

Seed Science Center

BIOECONOMY INSTITUTE Director Robert Brown

OTHER CENTERS & INSTITUTES

Center for Carbon-Capturing Crops Center for Excellence in the

Arts & Humanities
Center for Survey Statistics
& Methodology

Center for Transportation Research & Education Institute for Food Safety &

Security Institute for Social & Behavioral Research Iowa Energy Center

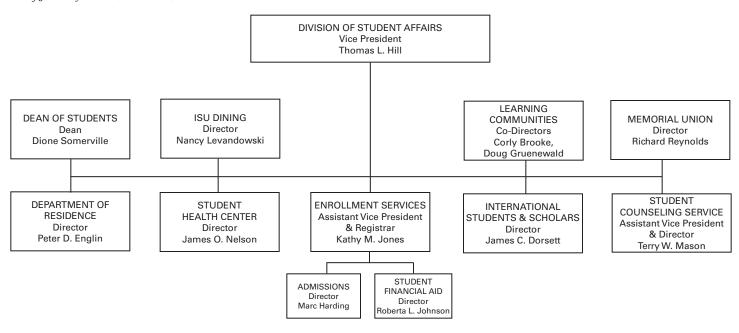
Iowa Water Center Nutrition and Wellness Research Center

Partnerships in Prevention Science Institute

Statistical Laboratory

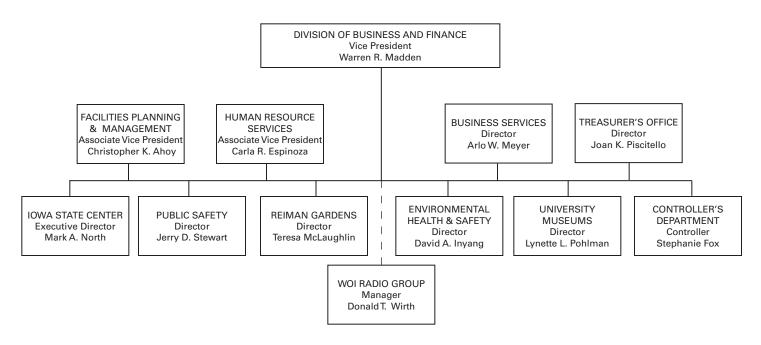
Organization Chart

As of January 2008 (continued)



Organization Chart

As of January 2008 (continued)



For current organization chart see website: http://www.iastate.edu/~president

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the President)

Governance Organizations

Faculty, Staff, and Student

FACULTY SENATE

Sedahlia Crase, President Clark Ford, President-Elect Nancy Gruden-Schuck, Secretary

The Faculty Senate was created by the ■ General Faculty to conduct its business. As the representative of the General Faculty, the Faculty Senate has legislative responsibility for educational policies and procedures of the university, including admission and graduation requirements, curriculum and course revisions, new degree programs, and grading procedures. It also recommends candidates for diplomas, degrees, and certificates to be conferred by the president. As its part in shared governance, the Senate plays an advisory role in other university matters and facilitates communication and conflict resolution within the university community. Each department elects one senator as its representative, and at-large senators are elected by each college, for a total of 77 faculty senators.

PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC COUNCIL

Dan Woodin, President Lynne Mumm, President-Elect Pam Owenson, Secretary

The Professional and Scientific (P&S) **▲** Council, an elected university body, is responsible to the professional and scientific employees of Iowa State University. The P&S Council facilitates communication among employees and between employees and the president, the provost, vice presidents, deans, directors, and other administrative officers of the university, and recommends to the administration policies that promote the common interest of professional and scientific employees. There are 36 representatives on the Council. Representation on the Council comes from the areas of Academic and Research, Business and Finance, Extension, President's Office, Institute for Physical Research and Technology and Ames Laboratory, and Student Affairs.

SUPERVISORY/CONFIDENTIAL COUNCIL

Sally Evans, Co-Chair Lesley Hawkins, Co-Chair Marcia Clendenen, Vice Chair Christina Patton, Secretary

The Supervisory/Confidential (S/C) L Council of Iowa State University facilitates communication between the university Board of Regents, State of Iowa, Merit System Supervisory and Confidential employees (positions excluded from collective bargaining coverage), and the university administration. The S/C Council has nine elected members. Iowa State University S/C Council members form a network with University of Iowa, University of Northern Iowa, Iowa Braille and Sight Saving School, and Iowa School for the Deaf S/C employees on the Regents Interinstitutional Supervisory/Confidential Advisory Council (RISCAC).

Governance Organizations

continued

GOVERNMENT OF THE STUDENT BODY

Brian Phillips, President Ian Guffy, Vice President Ryan Myers, Finance Director Kelli Huser, Chief of Staff

The Government of the Student Body (GSB) is an elected body which acts as a representative voice on student issues. A primary function of the GSB is the allocation of student activity fees to student clubs and organizations. GSB also funds a number of campus services, including Student Legal Services, Instructional Technology Center, Safety Escort Services, Recreation Services, and Committee on Lectures. GSB works with the faculty and administration through university policy committees and advisory councils.

GRADUATE AND PROFESSIONAL STUDENT SENATE

Brian Olechnowski, President John Schmitz, Vice President Chelsey Olsen, Chief Information Officer Rebecca Brown, Treasurer

The Graduate and Professionial Student Senate (GPSS) is an elected body of graduate and professional students. The GPSS addresses issues related to graduate and professional students, develops and disseminates ideas for improvement of graduate/professional education and provides graduate/professional student representation on university committees. The GPSS also allocates funds to graduate/professional student groups, professional advancement grants, and hosts social events

Extension

Fiscal Year 2007

ISU EXTENSION ENGAGES IOWANS WITH EDUCATION AND INFORMATION IN

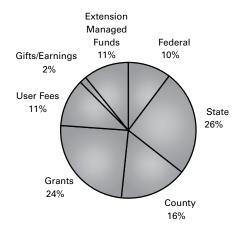
Agriculture and Natural Resources Business and Industry Community and Economic Development Families 4-H Youth Development Continuing Education

OUTREACH CENTERS

Central - Des Moines Northeast - Cedar Falls Northwest - Sioux City Southeast - Ottumwa Southwest - Lewis

OTHER SERVICES

Office and Staff in all 99 counties Field specialists located throughout the state Staff and faculty at the Iowa State campus 900 elected county council members More than 17,500 volunteers



EXPENDITURES BY FUNDING SOURCE

| | Federal | \$10,295,860 |
|---|-------------------------|---------------|
| | State | 25,346,332 |
| | County | 16,144,989 |
| | Grants | 24,428,788 |
| | User Fees | 11,328,262 |
| | Gifts/Earnings | 1,640,481 |
| | Extension Managed Funds | 10,858,200 |
| Τ | Total | \$100.042.912 |

Library

The University Library provides a wide array of print, non-print, and electronic information resources, which are housed in the main Parks Library, the e-Library, the Veterinary Medical Library, and three subject-oriented reading rooms (design, mathematics, and physical sciences). The Library's extensive collections support research and study for all ISU graduate programs, with the strongest support at the Ph.D. level. These collections are nationally recognized for their strengths in basic and applied fields of biological and physical sciences.

The Library encourages use of its collections and many services. Assistance is provided at seven public service desks. These desks include the Learning Connections Center, Reserve and Media Services, Interlibrary Loan/Document Delivery, the Circulation Desk, the Microforms Center, Special Collections, and the Map Room. In addition, instruction in the use of library resources is offered to graduate and undergraduate students.

The Library's e-Library, accessed through the Internet, provides access to the local online catalog; electronic indexes; electronic journals and books; and electronic reference tools. Assistance in using library collections and services is available at the Learning Connections Center and through individually arranged appointments with reference librarians.

2006-2007 STATISTICS

| 1,085,696 |
|---------------|
| 2,461,501 |
| 28,620 |
| ally 32,775 |
| 3,508,755 |
| 16,733 |
| 26.5 miles of |
| books |
| |
| |
| 15,829 |
| |
| 31,218 |
| |

Information Technology

Information technology is fully infused into all aspects of daily life at Iowa State University. The IT infrastructure impacts and facilitates communication, learning & teaching, research & creative endeavors, outreach, administration, and student life.

Core computing and network services at Iowa State University are provided by Information Technology (IT) Services. IT Services provides services in support of these activities, and ensures the safe and secure access to enterprise systems and the campus network. Additionally, more specialized IT resources are provided by individual colleges and academic departments.

The university maintains a robust network infrastructure with more than 41,000 users and 45,000 networked devices. Wired network connections are available in student residence hall rooms, as well as in over 170

technology enhanced classrooms, and 80% of the campus is covered with wireless network access. Iowa State's cyberinfrastructure has more than two gigabits/second of network access to the Internet, as well as 10 gigabits/second of access to the Internet2 national research network. All of this allows Iowa State to support and enhance world-class teaching, research and outreach.

Students, faculty, and staff have access to personal and university information through the AccessPlus web portal. Students can access their schedules and university bills, register for classes, and obtain information on their financial aid, housing, etc. Faculty and staff can access their payroll information, register for professional development opportunities, and much more. Students, faculty and staff also have access to a Solution Center that is

staffed seven days a week to answer IT related questions.

Iowa State maintains an impressive collection of electronic learning resources. At the core of this digital learning infrastructure is WebCT, a course management system which provides 24-hour access to class materials. Over 2,900 different classes at Iowa State use WebCT for communication and collaboration. A variety of other learning technologies, including student response "clicker" and collaborative videoconferencing combine to provide an engaging educational toolkit for faculty.

Other significant computing efforts underway on the Iowa State campus include CyBlue, one of the fastest supercomputers in the world; and C6, the world's first six-sided virtual reality environment.

Peer Land-Grant Universities¹

| | | | | | | | | 2006-2007 | FY2006 |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------|-------|----------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| | | | | FALL | 2006 | | FALL 2006 | UNDERGRAD | EDUCATIONAL |
| | | | HEAD | COUNT | ENROLLME | NT | TOTAL | RESIDENT | & GENERAL |
| | | AAU ² | UNDER- | 1ST | | | FTE 3,4 | TUITION | EXPENDITURES |
| UNIVERSITY | LOCATION | MEMBER | GRAD | PROF | GRAD | TOTAL | STUDENTS | & FEES | & TRANSFERS ⁵ |
| University of Arizona | Tucson | yes | 28,442 | 1,258 | 7,105 | 36,805 | 32,946 | \$ 4,765 | \$ 1,108,915,000 |
| University of California | Davis | yes | 23,417 | 1,439 | 4,772 | 29,628 | 28,011 | \$ 8,323 | \$ 1,435,941,000 |
| University of Illinois | Urbana/Champaign | yes | 31,472 | 1,045 | 10,221 | 42,738 | 40,565 | \$ 9,882 | \$ 1,352,551,735 |
| Iowa State University | Ames | yes | 20,440 | 439 | 4,583 | 25,462 | 23,422 | \$ 5,860 | \$ 670,955,388 |
| Michigan State University | East Lansing | yes | 35,821 | 1,600 | 8,099 | 45,520 | 42,027 | \$ 8,843 | \$ 1,238,038,869 |
| University of Minnesota | Minneapolis/St. Paul | yes | 32,113 | 3,656 | 14,633 | 50,402 | 41,474 | \$ 9,373 | \$ 1,998,370,920 |
| North Carolina State University | Raleigh | no | 23,730 | 304 | 7,096 | 31,130 | 26,750 | \$ 4,783 | \$ 850,643,728 |
| Ohio State University | Columbus | yes | 38,479 | 3,256 | 10,083 | 51,818 | 47,747 | \$ 8,667 | \$ 1,731,410,499 |
| Purdue University | West Lafayette, IN | yes | 32,668 | 938 | 7,003 | 40,609 | 37,765 | \$ 7,096 | \$ 1,030,968,616 |
| Texas A&M University | College Station | yes | 36,580 | 509 | 8,291 | 45,380 | 42,489 | \$ 6,967 | \$ 1,334,532,180 |
| University of Wisconsin | Madison | yes | 29,639 | 2,546 | 8,843 | 41,028 | 38,170 | \$ 6,730 | \$ 1,705,994,175 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

¹ This group of ten land-grant universities was adopted as a peer comparison group for lowa State University in 1986. Each is the public land-grant university in its state, all but one are members of the Association of American Universities (AAU), and all are classified as Doctoral/Research Universities-Extensive in the 2000 Carnegie Classification of Higher Education.

² Association of American Universities.

³ Source: IPEDS (Integrated Postsecondary Education Data System) Enrollment Survey, Fall 2006.

⁴ FTE students equal full-time students plus one-third part-time students (federal government definition).

⁵ Source: IPEDS Finance Survey, FY2006.

Intercollegiate Athletics

I owa State University is a National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) Division I institution. Its intercollegiate teams compete in the Big 12 Conference. Iowa State sponsors teams in seven sports for men and eleven sports for women.

Iowa State's athletic nickname *Cyclones* goes back to 1895 when the Iowa State football team defeated a highly regarded Northwestern squad. A Chicago Tribune headline proclaimed, *Iowa Cyclone Devastates Northwestern*, 36-0. The team adopted the name, and it eventually became the official nickname for all Iowa State sports teams.

Iowa State's mascot *Cy* was introduced in 1954. A bird figure using the school colors (cardinal and gold) was chosen, and a contest was held to determine the cardinal's name. The entry *Cy* (short for Cyclones) won.

SCHOOL COLORS

Cardinal and Gold

INTERCOLLEGIATE SPORTS

Men's sports

Basketball

Cross Country

Football

Golf

Indoor Track and Field
Outdoor Track and Field

Wrestling

Women's sports

Basketball

Cross Country

Golf

Gymnastics

Indoor Track and Field Outdoor Track and Field

Soccer

Softball

Swimming and Diving

Tennis

Volleyball

BIG 12 CONFERENCE UNIVERSITIES

- Baylor University Waco, Texas
- Iowa State University Ames, Iowa
- Kansas State University Manhattan, Kansas
- Oklahoma State University Stillwater, Oklahoma
- Texas A&M University College Station, Texas
- Texas Tech University Lubbock, Texas
- University of Colorado Boulder, Colorado
- University of Kansas Lawrenece, Kansas
- University of Missouri Columbia, Missouri
- University of Nebraska Lincoln, Nebraska
- University of Oklahoma Norman, Oklahoma
- University of Texas Austin, Texas

University Achievements and Recognitions

Forward Thinking

Towa State University...

- welcomed 26,160 students in fall 2007 from all 50 states and 106 other countries.
- offers approximately 100 undergraduate degree programs and nearly 200 fields of study leading to graduate and professional degrees.
- enrolls more Iowa high school graduates each year than any other higher education institution in Iowa.
- sent 1,090 students to 46 countries to participate in study, service-learning, and work abroad programs in 2006-2007.
- welcomed 2,244 international student from 106 countries around the world.
- generated \$272 million in grants, contracts and cooperative agreements during fiscal year 2007.
- has been named a "technology licensing powerhouse" by a National Science Foundation report.
- has the world's largest concentration of faculty involved in sustainable agriculture and was the first to offer a doctoral degree in sustainable agriculture.
- was officially established on March 22, 1858 when Governor Ralph P. Lowe signed the bill to create a new college called the Iowa Agricultural College and Model Farm located in Story County.

RANKS...

- second among all universities in licenses and options executed on its intellectual property.
- fifth among all universities in licenses and options that yield income.
- as the first university in the country to create a graduate program in biorenewable resources. Iowa State's Bioeconomy Initiative also is a leader in developing new sources of energy, fuels and other products from renewable resources.
- among the best in the world for its supercomputer which can perform 5.7 trillion calculations per second.
- as one of only 25 universities recognized by *U. S. News* & *World Report* as having the best learning community programs for undergraduate students.
- as a national leader in genomics research in maize, soybeans and swine.
- one of four universities in the country with an atom probe microsope that peels one atom at a time from a material to determine its atomic structure.
- among Washinton Monthly's top universities for the third consecutive year. ISU is ranked 21st out of 241 universities based on community service, research, and commitment to educating lower-income students.

Campus Points of Interest

Central Campus 20 acres of lawn, includes plantings from gifts & memorials

Oldest Building, 1860 Farm House Museum

Campanile, 1897 110 feet, Stanton Memorial Carillon

The Knoll, 1901 University President Residence

Lake LaVerne, 1916 2.9 acres, Swans: Lancelot & Elaine

Parks Library, 1925 2,461,501 volumes, Christian Peterson sculptures & Grant Wood murals

Memorial Union, 1928 originally WWI memorial for students 8 major additions 1938-2008

Tallest Buildings, 1969 129 feet, Wallace & Wilson Residence Halls

Largest Building, 1976 Veterinary Medicine, 444,778 square feet

Parking - 19,600 stalls as of Fall 2007

LANDMARKS ON NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORICAL PLACES

Knapp-Wilson House, 1865 currently named Farm House Museum

Engineering Hall, 1883 currently named Laboratory of Mechanics

Agriculture Hall, 1893 currently named Carrie Chapman Catt Hall

Marston Water Tower, 1897 An American Water Landmark; First free-standing water tower west of the Mississippi River

Marston Hall, 1903 renamed in 1947 for Anston Marston, first Dean of Engineering

Alumni Hall, 1907 renovation completed in 1989

Christian Petersen Courtyard Sculptures and Dairy Industry Building, 1928 currently named Food Sciences Building

ISU CENTER BUILDINGS

C.Y. Stephens, *1969* capacity 2,700-seat auditorium

James H. Hilton Coliseum, 1971 15,000-seats area

J.W. Fisher Theater, 1973 capacity 450-seat auditorium

Scheman Continuing Education,1975 Brunnier Art Museum, 450-seat auditorium, & 21 meeting rooms

Jack Trice Stadium, 1975 capacity 55,000

Office of Institutional Research (Sources: Athletic Department, Facilities Planning and Management, ISU Center, Parking Systems, University Archives, University Relations)

Calendar

| SPRING SEMESTER | | SUMMER SEMESTER | | FALL SEMESTER | |
|--|-------------------------|--|------------------|--|------------------------|
| 2008 University Holiday offices closed | Jan 1 | 2008 Session I class work begins | May 19 | 2008 Class work begins | Aug 25 |
| Class work begins University Holiday offices closed | Jan 14 | University Holiday offices closed classes recessed | , | University Holiday offices closed classes recessed | Sept 1 |
| classes recessed Spring Break | Jan 21 | Session II class work begins | May 26 Jun 16 | Thanksgiving Break University Holiday offices closed | Nov 24-28 Nov 27-28 |
| classes recessed VEISHEA | Mar 17-21 | University Holiday offices closed | _ | Final Examinations Graduate Commencement | Dec 15-19 Dec 19 |
| classes not dismissed Final Examinations Graduate Commencement | Apr 7-13 May 5-9 | classes recessed Session I Ends Session II Ends | Jul 4 Jul 11 | Undergraduate Commencement | Dec 20 |
| Undergraduate Commencement | May 9 May 10 | Commencement | Aug 8 Aug 9 | University Holiday office closed | Dec 25-26 |
| 2009 | , | 2009 | | 2009 | |
| University Holiday offices closed Class work begins | Jan 1 Jan 12 | Session I class work begins University Holiday | May 18 | Class work begins University Holiday offices closed | Aug 24 |
| University Holiday offices closed classes recessed | Jan 19 | offices closed classes recessed Session II | May 25 | classes recessed Thanksgiving Break University Holiday | Sept 7 Nov 23-27 |
| Spring Break classes recessed VEISHEA | Mar 16-20 | class work begins University Holiday | Jun 15 | offices closed Final Examinations | Nov 26-27 Dec 14-18 |
| classes not dismissed Final Examinations | Mar 30-Apr 5 May 4-8 | offices closed classes recessed Session I Ends | Jul 3 Jul 10 | Graduate Commencement Undergraduate Commencement | Dec 18 Dec 19 |
| Graduate Commencement Undergraduate Commencement | May 8 May 9 | Session II Ends Commencement | Aug 7 Aug 8 | University Holiday office closed | Dec 24-25 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

Note: For future dates see website: http://www.iastate.edu/~registrar/calendar

Did you know ...?

In 1872, the first graduating class included 24 men and two women.

150-Iowa State University

Students

Students

| Undergraduate Admissions Requirements |
|---------------------------------------|
| New Student Admissions2 |
| Academic Preparation of New Freshmen3 |
| Transfer Admissions3 |
| Fall Enrollment |
| 1868-2007 (graph)3 |
| 1868-2007 (table)3 |
| Headcount by Level3 |
| FTE by Level3 |
| Full-Time and Part-Time3 |
| By College, Term |
| and Level3 |
| By Gender4 |
| By Race/Ethnicity4 |
| By Age4 |
| By Residence4 |
| By Housing Type4 |
| Undergraduate |
| By College and |
| Classification4 |
| By Iowa County (map) 4 |
| By State (man) 5 |

| Fall Enrollment (continued) | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| International | |
| by Country | 51 |
| Undergraduate Grade | |
| Point Average | |
| By Level | 52 |
| Cumulative | |
| Retention and Graduation Rate | es |
| Full-Time Freshmen | |
| and Transfers | 54 |
| By ACT Score, High School | |
| Rank, Residence, | |
| Race/Ethnicity and | |
| Gender | 55 |
| Learning Communities | |
| Enrollment | 56 |
| Retention and | |
| Graduation Rates | 57 |
| Study Abroad | 58 |
| Degrees Awarded | |
| By Level | 59 |
| By Gender | |
| By Race/Ethnicity | |

| Tuition and Mandatory Fees63 |
|--|
| Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residents |
| Student Financial Aid Programs65 |

Undergraduate Admissions Requirements

ENTER DIRECTLY FROM HIGH SCHOOL

Students applying for admission to Iowa State University directly from high school may be offered admission

- if they rank in the upper half of their high school graduating class, or
- if they attain a combination of high school rank and ACT composite score or SAT composite score as shown in the chart below.

| | ACT | SAT |
|------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| HIGH SCHOOL RANK | COMPOSITE SCORE | COMBINED SCORE |
| 47-49% | 20 | 930 |
| 45-46% | 21 | 970 |
| 42-44% | 22 | 1010 |
| 39-41% | 23 | 1050 |
| 38% or below | 24 | 1090 |

Non-Iowa residents, including international students, may be held to higher academic standards for admission.

In addition, students also must demonstrate satisfactory performance in the following high school courses:

- English/Language Arts: 4 years, emphasizing writing, speaking, and reading, as well as understanding and appreciation of literature.
- Mathematics: 3 years, including one year each of algebra, geometry, and advanced algebra;

- Science: 3 years, including on year each of courses from two of the following fields: biology, chemistry, and physics:
- Social Studies: 2 years:
- Additional entrance requirements for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: Students who wish to enter the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences must have completed an additional year of social studies for a total of 3 years, plus 2 years of a single foreign language.

Students not meeting these high school course requirements, but who are otherwise well qualified, may be admitted after individual review of their applications. In addition, some students who do not meet the class rank or test score requirement may be given the opportunity to enroll for a trial period during the preceding summer session to establish their qualifications for fall enrollment.

ENTER AS ATRANSFER STUDENT

Students applying for admission to Iowa State as transfers from another college are expected to have earned at least a C (2.00) average for all of the transferable courses attempted, although some programs at Iowa State require a transfer grade point average higher than this minimum.

In addition, students with fewer than 24 transferable semester credits also must meet the admission requirements for students entering directly from high school.

New Student Admissions

Fall Semester New Student Applications, Admissions, and Enrollment¹

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applications | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Freshman | 8,914 | 9,284 | 9,944 | 10,658 | 10,370 | 9,035 | 9,172 | 9,101 | 9,634 | 11,058 |
| Transfer | 2,881 | 2,888 | 2,942 | 2,989 | 2,843 | 2,632 | 2,501 | 2,485 | 2,602 | 2,608 |
| Special | 486 | 422 | 404 | 400 | 376 | 348 | 276 | 317 | 342 | 392 |
| Total | 12,281 | 12,594 | 13,290 | 14,047 | 13,589 | 12,015 | 11,949 | 11,903 | 12,578 | 14,058 |
| Admissions | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gross Admissions (Offers) | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Freshman | 8,076 | 8,434 | 9,032 | 9,604 | 9,232 | 8,116 | 8,273 | 8,216 | 8,674 | 9,832 |
| Transfer | 2,214 | 2,283 | 2,362 | 2,406 | 2,243 | 2,068 | 2,036 | 2,006 | 2,068 | 2,124 |
| Special | 449 | 398 | 360 | 366 | 340 | 339 | 263 | 305 | 340 | 381 |
| Total | 10,739 | 11,115 | 11,754 | 12,376 | 11,815 | 10,523 | 10,572 | 10,527 | 11,082 | 12,337 |
| Net Accepts ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Freshman | 3,937 | 5,187 | 5,907 | 6,195 | 5,607 | 3,970 | 3,756 | 3,815 | 4,030 | 4,397 |
| Transfer | 1,684 | 1,972 | 2,063 | 1,959 | 1,904 | 1,485 | 1,458 | 1,417 | 1,487 | 1,557 |
| Special | 449 | 398 | 360 | 366 | 300 | 319 | 249 | 293 | 319 | 381 |
| Total | 6,070 | 7,557 | 8,330 | 8,520 | 7,811 | 5,774 | 5,463 | 5,525 | 5,836 | 6,335 |
| Enrolled | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Freshman | 3,779 | 4,085 | 4,354 | 4,654 | 4,219 | 3,897 | 3,729 | 3,769 | 3,983 | 4,347 |
| Transfer | 1,706 | 1,655 | 1,691 | 1,656 | 1,537 | 1,444 | 1,429 | 1,388 | 1,461 | 1,527 |
| Special | 398 | 342 | 327 | 327 | 304 | 290 | 221 | 264 | 282 | 281 |
| Total | 5,883 | 6,082 | 6,372 | 6,637 | 6,060 | 5,631 | 5,379 | 5,421 | 5,726 | 6,155 |

New Student Admissions

continued

| 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 1,778 | 1,141 | 1,049 | 737 | 617 | 564 | 659 | 680 | 648 | 826 |
| 106 5 101 | 146 43 106 | 112 10 102 | 171 67 100 | 171 36 108 | 167 51 109 | 117 7 109 | 171 8 120 | 185 124 | 228 153 |
| 101 | 101 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 109 | 109 | 119 | 120 | 152 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 4,941 | 4,744 | 5,559 | 5,411 | 6,169 | 6,869 | 4,493 | 4,221 | 4,641 | 5,366 |
| 1,725 1,502 1.067 | 1,786 1,540 1,175 | 1,953 1,693 1,233 | 1,550 1,313 1,172 | 1,681 1,430 1,235 | 1,979 1,674 1,305 | 1,606 1,394 1,102 | 1,709 1,400 1,155 | 1,888 1,590 1,274 | 2,265 1,933 1,265 |
| | 1,778 106 5 101 101 4,941 1,725 | 1,778 1,141 106 146 5 43 101 106 101 101 4,941 4,744 1,725 1,786 1,502 1,540 | 1,778 1,141 1,049 106 146 112 5 43 10 101 106 102 101 101 100 4,941 4,744 5,559 1,725 1,786 1,953 1,502 1,540 1,693 | 1,778 1,141 1,049 737 106 146 112 171 5 43 10 67 101 106 102 100 101 101 100 100 4,941 4,744 5,559 5,411 1,725 1,786 1,953 1,550 1,502 1,540 1,693 1,313 | 1,778 1,141 1,049 737 617 106 146 112 171 171 5 43 10 67 36 101 106 102 100 108 101 101 100 100 100 4,941 4,744 5,559 5,411 6,169 1,725 1,786 1,953 1,550 1,681 1,502 1,540 1,693 1,313 1,430 | 1,778 1,141 1,049 737 617 564 106 146 112 171 171 167 5 43 10 67 36 51 101 106 102 100 108 109 101 101 100 100 100 109 4,941 4,744 5,559 5,411 6,169 6,869 1,725 1,786 1,953 1,550 1,681 1,979 1,502 1,540 1,693 1,313 1,430 1,674 | 1,778 1,141 1,049 737 617 564 659 106 146 112 171 171 167 117 5 43 10 67 36 51 7 101 106 102 100 108 109 109 101 101 100 100 100 109 109 4,941 4,744 5,559 5,411 6,169 6,869 4,493 1,725 1,786 1,953 1,550 1,681 1,979 1,606 1,502 1,540 1,693 1,313 1,430 1,674 1,394 | 1,778 1,141 1,049 737 617 564 659 680 106 146 112 171 171 167 117 171 5 43 10 67 36 51 7 8 101 106 102 100 108 109 109 120 101 101 100 100 100 109 109 119 4,941 4,744 5,559 5,411 6,169 6,869 4,493 4,221 1,725 1,786 1,953 1,550 1,681 1,979 1,606 1,709 1,502 1,540 1,693 1,313 1,430 1,674 1,394 1,400 | 1,778 1,141 1,049 737 617 564 659 680 648 106 146 112 171 171 167 117 171 185 5 43 10 67 36 51 7 8 101 106 102 100 108 109 109 120 124 101 101 100 100 100 109 109 119 120 4,941 4,744 5,559 5,411 6,169 6,869 4,493 4,221 4,641 1,725 1,786 1,953 1,550 1,681 1,979 1,606 1,709 1,888 1,502 1,540 1,693 1,313 1,430 1,674 1,394 1,400 1,590 |

 ¹ Enrollment counts include Summer entries who continued into Fall.
 2 Prior to 2003, Net Accepts reflects Net Admissions data; data has been restated from data presented in previous Fact Books.
 3 1st Professional is Veterinary Medicine at Iowa State University, effective Fall 2007, students participating in the Nebraska Education Alliance are included.

Academic Preparation of New Freshmen

Fall Semester First-Time Freshmen

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| ACT Composite Scores | | | | | | | | | | |
| 75th Percentile | 27.2 | 27.0 | 27.2 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 27.4 | 27.4 | 27.0 | 27.1 | 27.3 |
| Mean | 24.5 | 24.4 | 24.4 | 24.3 | 24.4 | 24.6 | 24.6 | 24.2 | 24.5 | 24.4 |
| 25th Percentile | 21.7 | 21.4 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.7 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 21.8 |
| High School Rank ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mean | 75.7 | 75.1 | 74.8 | 74.9 | 75.8 | 75.3 | 74.9 | 74.6 | 76.7 | 76.0 |
| Percent in Upper 10% | 26.1 | 25.3 | 25.3 | 25.7 | 25.3 | 26.9 | 24.5 | 23.8 | 26.4 | 25.6 |
| Percent in Upper 20% | 47.5 | 47.3 | 46.3 | 46.3 | 47.2 | 47.8 | 46.1 | 44.3 | 50.7 | 48.4 |
| Percent in Upper 50% | 92.5 | 91.3 | 91.1 | 90.7 | 93.1 | 91.2 | 92.0 | 91.9 | 93.1 | 93.3 |
| Average High School GPA ² | 3.40 | 3.46 | 3.46 | 3.48 | 3.47 | 3.49 | 3.49 | 3.49 | 3.50 | 3.52 |

 $^{^{1}\,}$ Beginning Fall Semester 2006, freshmen with estimated high school rank are excluded. $^{2}\,$ Number is estimated using available data.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Admissions)

Transfer Admissions¹

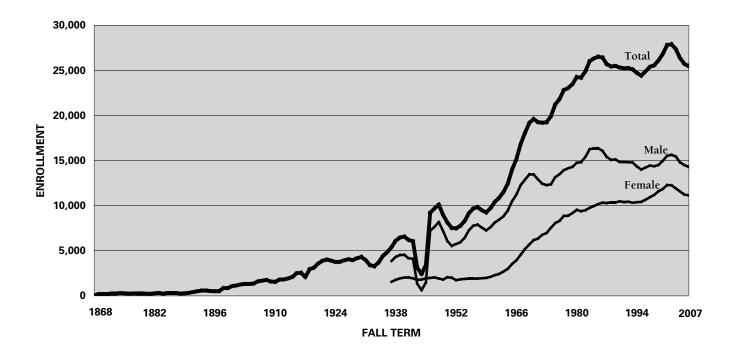
Fall Semester New Transfer Students by Type of Transfer College

| TRANSFER COLLEGE TYPE | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Iowa Area Community Colleges | 932 | 902 | 922 | 930 | 903 | 883 | 848 | 835 | 869 | 948 |
| Iowa Four-Year Public | | | | | | | | | | |
| University of Iowa | 73 | 68 | 51 | 70 | 47 | 38 | 54 | 60 | 57 | 41 |
| University of Northern Iowa | 56 | 63 | 68 | 48 | 42 | 49 | 43 | 30 | 31 | 39 |
| Subtotal | 129 | 131 | 119 | 118 | 89 | 87 | 97 | 90 | 88 | 80 |
| Iowa Four-Year Private | 150 | 145 | 158 | 150 | 110 | 108 | 109 | 106 | 130 | 114 |
| Iowa Two-Year Private | 33 | 23 | 23 | 13 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| Non-lowa (U.S.) | 447 | 422 | 422 | 409 | 355 | 321 | 291 | 296 | 303 | 299 |
| Foreign | 79 | 101 | 109 | 104 | 66 | 39 | 75 | 56 | 65 | 81 |
| Total | 1,770 | 1,724 | 1,753 | 1,724 | 1,537 | 1,444 | 1,429 | 1,388 | 1,461 | 1,527 |

¹ Beginning 2002, transfer admissions include undergraduate only; prior to 2002, undergraduate and 1st professional were included.

Fact Book 2007-2008

Enrollment: 1868 - 2007



Enrollment: 1868 - 2007

Total Fall Term Students

| VEAD | MILIMIDED OF STLIDENTS | S. AND PERCENT CHANGE |
|------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | |

| 1868 | 68 | | 1896 | 509 | -3.2% | 1924 | 3,759 | -3.6% | 1952 | 7,483 | -0.9% | 1980 | 24,268 | 3.3% |
|------|-----|--------|------|-------|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|-------|------|--------|-------|
| 1869 | 192 | 182.4% | 1897 | 524 | 2.9% | 1925 | 3,780 | 0.6% | 1953 | 7,780 | 4.0% | 1981 | 24,202 | -0.3% |
| 1870 | 216 | 12.5% | 1898 | 845 | 61.3% | 1926 | 3,936 | 4.1% | 1954 | 8,308 | 6.8% | 1982 | 24,906 | 2.9% |
| 1871 | 188 | -13.0% | 1899 | 874 | 3.4% | 1927 | 4,047 | 2.8% | 1955 | 9,176 | 10.4% | 1983 | 26,020 | 4.5% |
| 1872 | 263 | 39.9% | 1900 | 1,062 | 21.5% | 1928 | 3,982 | -1.6% | 1956 | 9,673 | 5.4% | 1984 | 26,321 | 1.2% |
| 1873 | 263 | 0.0% | 1901 | 1,153 | 8.6% | 1929 | 4,171 | 4.7% | 1957 | 9,826 | 1.6% | 1985 | 26,529 | 0.8% |
| 1874 | 295 | 12.2% | 1902 | 1,254 | 8.8% | 1930 | 4,318 | 3.5% | 1958 | 9,503 | -3.3% | 1986 | 26,431 | -0.4% |
| 1875 | 277 | -6.1% | 1903 | 1,334 | 6.4% | 1931 | 3,966 | -8.2% | 1959 | 9,252 | -2.6% | 1987 | 25,707 | -2.7% |
| 1876 | 241 | -13.0% | 1904 | 1,326 | -0.6% | 1932 | 3,410 | -14.0% | 1960 | 9,726 | 5.1% | 1988 | 25,448 | -1.0% |
| 1877 | 260 | 7.9% | 1905 | 1,369 | 3.2% | 1933 | 3,292 | -3.5% | 1961 | 10,413 | 7.1% | 1989 | 25,489 | 0.2% |
| 1878 | 284 | 9.2% | 1906 | 1,595 | 16.5% | 1934 | 3,716 | 12.9% | 1962 | 10,887 | 4.6% | 1990 | 25,339 | -0.6% |
| 1879 | 284 | 0.0% | 1907 | 1,683 | 5.5% | 1935 | 4,412 | 18.7% | 1963 | 11,517 | 5.8% | 1991 | 25,250 | -0.4% |
| 1880 | 252 | -11.3% | 1908 | 1,766 | 4.9% | 1936 | 4,843 | 9.8% | 1964 | 12,451 | 8.1% | 1992 | 25,263 | 0.1% |
| 1881 | 226 | -10.3% | 1909 | 1,590 | -10.0% | 1937 | 5,423 | 12.0% | 1965 | 14,014 | 12.6% | 1993 | 25,112 | -0.6% |
| 1882 | 282 | 24.8% | 1910 | 1,562 | -1.8% | 1938 | 6,103 | 12.5% | 1966 | 15,183 | 8.3% | 1994 | 24,728 | -1.5% |
| 1883 | 315 | 11.7% | 1911 | 1,800 | 15.2% | 1939 | 6,457 | 5.8% | 1967 | 16,841 | 10.9% | 1995 | 24,431 | -1.2% |
| 1884 | 252 | -20.0% | 1912 | 1,830 | 1.7% | 1940 | 6,567 | 1.7% | 1968 | 18,083 | 7.4% | 1996 | 24,899 | 1.9% |
| 1885 | 306 | 21.4% | 1913 | 1,936 | 5.8% | 1941 | 6,220 | -5.3% | 1969 | 19,172 | 6.0% | 1997 | 25,384 | 1.9% |
| 1886 | 305 | -0.3% | 1914 | 2,108 | 8.9% | 1942 | 6,054 | -2.7% | 1970 | 19,620 | 2.3% | 1998 | 25,585 | 0.8% |
| 1887 | 293 | -3.9% | 1915 | 2,511 | 19.1% | 1943 | 3,126 | -48.4% | 1971 | 19,274 | -1.8% | 1999 | 26,110 | 2.1% |
| 1888 | 265 | -9.6% | 1916 | 2,562 | 2.0% | 1944 | 2,436 | -22.1% | 1972 | 19,206 | -0.4% | 2000 | 26,845 | 2.8% |
| 1889 | 284 | 7.2% | 1917 | 2,091 | -18.4% | 1945 | 3,407 | 39.9% | 1973 | 19,267 | 0.3% | 2001 | 27,823 | 3.6% |
| 1890 | 336 | 18.3% | 1918 | 2,944 | 40.8% | 1946 | 9,216 | 170.5% | 1974 | 19,914 | 3.4% | 2002 | 27,898 | 0.3% |
| 1891 | 425 | 26.5% | 1919 | 3,147 | 6.9% | 1947 | 9,700 | 5.3% | 1975 | 21,205 | 6.5% | 2003 | 27,380 | -1.9% |
| 1892 | 519 | 22.1% | 1920 | 3,584 | 13.9% | 1948 | 10,114 | 4.3% | 1976 | 21,831 | 3.0% | 2004 | 26,380 | -3.7% |
| 1893 | 566 | 9.1% | 1921 | 3,896 | 8.7% | 1949 | 8,987 | -11.1% | 1977 | 22,803 | 4.5% | 2005 | 25,741 | -2.4% |
| 1894 | 563 | -0.5% | 1922 | 4,008 | 2.9% | 1950 | 8,135 | -9.5% | 1978 | 23,052 | 1.1% | 2006 | 25,462 | -1.1% |
| 1895 | 526 | -6.6% | 1923 | 3,898 | -2.7% | 1951 | 7,548 | -7.2% | 1979 | 23,486 | 1.9% | 2007 | 26,160 | 2.7% |

Enrollment: Headcount by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freshmen | 5,566 | 5,666 | 5,924 | 6,389 | 5,762 | 5,206 | 4,857 | 4,794 | 5,000 | 5,318 |
| Sophomores | 4,311 | 4,456 | 4,565 | 4,651 | 4,993 | 4,603 | 4,369 | 4,212 | 4,058 | 4,277 |
| Juniors | 4,655 | 4,722 | 4,974 | 5,100 | 5,087 | 5,233 | 4,952 | 4,709 | 4,677 | 4,767 |
| Seniors | 5,932 | 6,134 | 6,151 | 6,432 | 6,710 | 6,771 | 6,815 | 6,649 | 6,296 | 6,251 |
| Specials | 571 | 525 | 473 | 488 | 447 | 417 | 361 | 368 | 409 | 391 |
| Total Undergraduate | 21,035 | 21,503 | 22,087 | 23,060 | 22,999 | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 |
| 1st Professional | 392 | 398 | 394 | 400 | 400 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 |
| Graduate | 4,158 | 4,209 | 4,364 | 4,363 | 4,499 | 4,741 | 4,618 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 |
| Total | 25,585 | 26,110 | 26,845 | 27,823 | 27,898 | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 |

Enrollment: FTE¹ by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freshmen | 5,434 | 5,482 | 5,721 | 6,172 | 5,622 | 5,125 | 4,808 | 4,916 | 5,146 | 5,432 |
| Sophomores | 4,104 | 4,217 | 4,327 | 4,404 | 4,810 | 4,441 | 4,233 | 4,224 | 4,078 | 4,299 |
| Juniors | 4,344 | 4,359 | 4,588 | 4,697 | 4,782 | 4,961 | 4,689 | 4,595 | 4,604 | 4,641 |
| Seniors | 5,172 | 5,347 | 5,363 | 5,650 | 5,958 | 6,035 | 6,121 | 6,155 | 5,829 | 5,802 |
| Specials | 222 | 215 | 196 | 204 | 196 | 160 | 129 | 147 | 159 | 307 |
| Total Undergraduate | 19,276 | 19,620 | 20,195 | 21,127 | 21,368 | 20,722 | 19,980 | 20,037 | 19,816 | 20,481 |
| 1st Professional | 392 | 398 | 394 | 400 | 400 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 |
| Graduate | 3,580 | 3,662 | 3,779 | 3,744 | 3,907 | 4,215 | 4,119 | 4,081 | 4,048 | 3,907 |
| Total FTE | 23,248 | 23,680 | 24,368 | 25,271 | 25,675 | 25,346 | 24,507 | 24,549 | 24,303 | 24,880 |

¹ FTE for undergraduates was computed using a denominator of 15.5 credit hours in Fall 2004 and earlier, but 15.0 credit hours for Fall 2005 and after. The denominator was 9.0 credit hours for graduates; FTE for 1st Professional is equal to headcount.

Enrollment: Full-Time and Part-Time¹

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| | 200 | 3 | 2004 | | 2005 | | 2006 | | 2007 | |
|----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| LEVEL | NUMBER | % |
| Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | | |
| New Freshmen | 3,897 | | 3,729 | | 3,769 | | 3,987 | | 4,347 | |
| Full-time | 3,872 | | 3,713 | | 3,752 | | 3,972 | | 4,335 | |
| Part-time | 25 | 0.6% | 16 | 0.4% | 17 | 0.5% | 15 | 0.4% | 12 | 0.3% |
| Freshmen (includes New Freshmen) | 5,206 | | 4,857 | | 4,794 | | 5,073 | | 5,318 | |
| Full-time | 5,140 | | 4,802 | | 4,752 | | 5,032 | | 5,263 | |
| Part-time | 66 | 1.3% | 55 | 1.1% | 42 | 0.9% | 41 | 0.8% | 55 | 1.0% |
| Sophomores | 4,603 | | 4,369 | | 4,212 | | 3,992 | | 4,277 | |
| Full-time | 4,476 | | 4,270 | | 4,118 | | 3,908 | | 4,188 | |
| Part-time | 127 | 2.8% | 99 | 2.3% | 94 | 2.2% | 84 | 2.1% | 89 | 2.1% |
| Juniors | 5,233 | | 4,952 | | 4,709 | | 4,674 | | 4,767 | |
| Full-time | 4,986 | | 4,741 | | 4,495 | | 4,454 | | 4,542 | |
| Part-time | 247 | 4.7% | 211 | 4.3% | 214 | 4.5% | 220 | 4.7% | 225 | 4.7% |
| Seniors | 6,771 | | 6,815 | | 6,649 | | 6,296 | | 6,251 | |
| Full-time | 5,971 | | 6,098 | | 5,946 | | 5,654 | | 5,569 | |
| Part-time | 800 | 11.8% | 717 | 10.5% | 703 | 10.6% | 642 | 10.2% | 682 | 10.9% |
| Specials | 417 | | 361 | | 368 | | 405 | | 391 | |
| Full-time | 109 | | 93 | | 122 | | 109 | | 117 | |
| Part-time | 308 | 73.9% | 268 | 74.2% | 246 | 66.8% | 296 | 73.1% | 274 | 70.1% |
| Total Undergraduate | 22,230 | | 21,354 | | 20,732 | | 20,440 | | 21,004 | |
| Full-time | 20,682 | | 20,004 | | 19,433 | | 19,157 | | 19,679 | |
| Part-time | 1,548 | 7.0% | 1,350 | 6.3% | 1,299 | 6.3% | 1,283 | 6.3% | 1,325 | 6.3% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Enrollment: Full-Time and Part-Time¹

continued

| | 2003 | 2003 | | | 200! | 5 | 200 | 6 | 2007 | |
|------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| LEVEL | NUMBER | % |
| 1st Professional | 409 | | 408 | | 431 | | 439 | | 492 | |
| Full-time | 406 | | 407 | | 428 | | 436 | | 483 | |
| Part-time | 3 | 0.7% | 1 | 0.2% | 3 | 0.7% | 3 | 0.7% | 9 | 1.8% |
| Graduate | 4,741 | | 4,618 | | 4,578 | | 4,583 | | 4,664 | |
| Full-time | 2,695 | | 2,683 | | 2,604 | | 2,587 | | 2,600 | |
| Part-time | 2,046 | 43.2% | 1,935 | 41.9% | 1,974 | 43.1% | 1,996 | 43.6% | 2,064 | 44.3% |
| Total | 27,380 | | 26,380 | | 25,741 | | 25,462 | | 26,160 | |
| Full-time | 23,783 | | 23,094 | | 22,465 | | 22,180 | | 22,762 | |
| Part-time | 3,597 | 13.1% | 3,286 | 12.5% | 3,276 | 12.7% | 3,282 | 12.9% | 3,398 | 13.0% |

¹ Part-time: fewer than 12 credits for undergraduate and 1st professional; fewer than 9 credits for graduate.

Enrollment: College, Term, and Level Fiscal Year

| | UNDERGRADUATE | | | | | | GF | RADUAT | E | | TOTAL | | | | |
|---------------------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COLLEGE | 2003- | 2004- | 2005- | 2006- | 2007- | 2003- | 2004- | 2005- | 2006- | 2007- | 2003- | 2004- | 2005- | 2006- | 2007- |
| AND TERM | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Agriculture and Lit | fe Science: | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 471 | 407 | 532 | 471 | 591 | 520 | 535 | 553 | 528 | 524 | 991 | 942 | 1,085 | 999 | 1,115 |
| Fall | 2,369 | 2,477 | 2,448 | 2,539 | 2,697 | 680 | 690 | 679 | 646 | 677 | 3,049 | 3,167 | 3,127 | 3,185 | 3,374 |
| Spring | 2,177 | 2,358 | 2,305 | 2,410 | | 667 | 680 | 634 | 630 | | 2,844 | 3,038 | 2,939 | 3,040 | |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 1,188 | 1,150 | 1,082 | 994 | 967 | 163 | 153 | 163 | 181 | 173 | 1,351 | 1,303 | 1,245 | 1,175 | 1,140 |
| Fall | 3,635 | 3,599 | 3,480 | 3,313 | 3,333 | 295 | 268 | 289 | 272 | 294 | 3,930 | 3,867 | 3,769 | 3,585 | 3,627 |
| Spring | 3,474 | 3,390 | 3,278 | 3,105 | | 255 | 245 | 250 | 269 | | 3,729 | 3,635 | 3,528 | 3,374 | |
| Design | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 413 | 391 | 346 | 387 | 397 | 82 | 67 | 86 | 61 | 50 | 495 | 458 | 432 | 448 | 447 |
| Fall | 1,807 | 1,782 | 1,753 | 1,773 | 1,873 | 163 | 166 | 148 | 148 | 125 | 1,970 | 1,948 | 1,901 | 1,921 | 1,998 |
| Spring | 1,610 | 1,610 | 1,613 | 1,656 | | 158 | 159 | 146 | 127 | | 1,768 | 1,769 | 1,759 | 1,783 | |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 738 | 654 | 518 | | | 373 | 380 | 310 | | | 1,111 | 1,034 | 828 | | |
| Fall | 1,889 | 1,556 | 3,935 | | | 488 | 436 | 861 | | | 2,377 | 1,992 | | | |
| Spring | 1,815 | 1,410 | | | | 477 | 396 | | | | 2,292 | 1,806 | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 1,516 | 1,438 | 1,348 | 1,343 | 1,326 | 536 | 519 | 548 | 562 | 596 | 2,052 | 1,957 | 1,896 | 1,905 | 1,922 |
| Fall | 4,782 | 4,690 | 4,551 | 4,445 | 4,600 | 912 | 903 | 859 | 847 | 947 | 5,694 | 5,593 | 5,410 | 5,292 | 5,547 |
| Spring | 4,255 | 4,134 | 3,914 | 3,935 | | 881 | 878 | 827 | 861 | | 5,136 | 5,012 | 4,741 | 4,796 | |
| Family and Consu | mer Scienc | ces | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 541 | 558 | 505 | | | 135 | 152 | 176 | | | 676 | 710 | 681 | | |
| Fall | 1,288 | 1,306 | | | | 212 | 230 | | | | 1,500 | 1,536 | | | |
| Spring | 1,282 | 1,255 | | | | 201 | 221 | | | | 1,483 | 1,476 | | | |

Enrollment: College, Term, and Level

continued

| | | UNDEI | RGRADU | ATE | | | GF | RADUAT | E | | | · | TOTAL- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| COLLEGE AND TERM | 2003- 2004 | 2004- 2005 | 2005- 2006 | 2006- 2007 | 2007- 2008 | 2003- 2004 | 2004- 2005 | 2005- 2006 | 2006- 2007 | 2007- 2008 | 2003- 2004 | 2004- 2005 | 2005- 2006 | 2006- 2007 | 2007- 2008 |
| Human Sciences ¹ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | | | | 970 | 1,006 | | | | 448 | 462 | | | | 1,418 | 1,468 |
| Fall | | | 2,647 | 2,695 | 2,766 | | | 640 | 627 | 657 | | | 3,287 | 3,322 | 3,423 |
| Spring | | | 2,643 | 2,627 | | | | 616 | 612 | | | | 3,259 | 3,239 | |
| Liberal Arts and S | ciences | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 2,015 | 1,964 | 1,840 | 1,751 | 1,837 | 738 | 778 | 769 | 769 | 787 | 2,753 | 2,742 | 2,609 | 2,520 | 2,624 |
| Fall | 6,460 | 5,944 | 5,853 | 5,675 | 5,735 | 1,203 | 1,216 | 1,184 | 1,226 | 1,214 | 7,663 | 7,160 | 7,037 | 6,901 | 6,949 |
| Spring | 5,748 | 5,428 | 5,179 | 5,114 | | 1,169 | 1,146 | 1,133 | 1,160 | | 6,917 | 6,574 | 6,312 | 6,274 | |
| | | –1ST PR | OFESSIO | NAL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veterinary Medici | ine | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 113 | 98 | 116 | 119 | 119 | 79 | 80 | 65 | 61 | 72 | 192 | 178 | 181 | 180 | 191 |
| Fall | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 95 | 88 | 84 | 95 | 101 | 504 | 496 | 515 | 534 | 593 |
| Spring | 403 | 406 | 432 | 437 | | 92 | 82 | 86 | 84 | | 495 | 488 | 518 | 521 | |
| Interdepartmenta | I Units and | Graduat | e Undecla | red | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | | | | | | 345 | 396 | 407 | 431 | 405 | 345 | 396 | 407 | 431 | 405 |
| Fall | | | | | | 693 | 621 | 695 | 722 | 649 | 693 | 621 | 695 | 722 | 649 |
| Spring | | | | | | 618 | 628 | 653 | 683 | | 618 | 628 | 653 | 683 | |

Enrollment: College, Term, and Level

continued

| | | | | | | | | | | | | -1ST PR | OFESSIO | NAL | |
|------------------|--------|--------|----------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|
| | 2003- | 2004- | 2005- | 2006- | 2007- | 2003- | 2004- | 2005- | 2006- | 2007- | 2003- | 2004- | 2005- | 2006- | 2007- |
| | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| Total University | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Summer | 6,882 | 6,562 | 6,171 | 5,916 | 6,124 | 2,971 | 3,060 | 3,077 | 3,041 | 3,069 | 113 | 98 | 116 | 119 | 119 |
| Fall | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 4,741 | 4,618 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 |
| Spring | 20,361 | 19,585 | 18,932 | 18,847 | | 4,518 | 4,435 | 4,345 | 4,426 | | 403 | 406 | 432 | 437 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ΔΙΙ | I FVFI S | · | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 2003- | 2004- | 2005- | 2006- | 2007- |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 |
| | | | | |

Total University

| Summer | 9,966 | 9,720 | 9,364 | 9,076 | 9,312 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Fall | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 |
| Spring | 25,282 | 24,426 | 23,709 | 23,710 | |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

¹ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family & Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

Enrollment: Gender

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent Female by Level

| LEVEL AND GENDER | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|--------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Undergraduate | 21,035 | 21,503 | 22,087 | 23,060 | 22,999 | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 |
| Female Percent | 9,281 44.1% | 9,615 44.7% | 9,840 44.6% | 10,233 44.4% | 10,179 44.3% | 9,753 43.9% | 9,371 43.9% | 9,024 43.5% | 8,894 43.5% | 9,060 43.1% |
| Male | 11,754 | 11,888 | 12,247 | 12,827 | 12,820 | 12,477 | 11,983 | 11,708 | 11,546 | 11,944 |
| First Professional | 392 | 398 | 394 | 400 | 400 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 |
| Female Percent | 240 61.2% | 249 62.6% | 250 63.5% | 258 64.5% | 272 68.0% | 295 72.1% | 299 73.3% | 323 74.9% | 328 74.7% | 368 74.8% |
| Male | 152 | 149 | 144 | 142 | 128 | 114 | 109 | 108 | 111 | 124 |
| Graduate | 4,158 | 4,209 | 4,364 | 4,363 | 4,499 | 4,741 | 4,618 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 |
| Female Percent | 1,689 40.6% | 1,726 41.0% | 1,765 40.4% | 1,791 41.0% | 1,816 40.4% | 1,878 39.6% | 1,910 41.4% | 1,895 41.4% | 1,930 42.1% | 1,877 40.2% |
| Male | 2,469 | 2,483 | 2,599 | 2,572 | 2,683 | 2,863 | 2,708 | 2,683 | 2,653 | 2,787 |
| Total | 25,585 | 26,110 | 26,845 | 27,823 | 27,898 | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 |
| Female Percent | 11,210 43.8% | 11,590 44.4% | 11,855 44.2% | 12,282 44.1% | 12,267 44.0% | 11,926 43.6% | 11,580 43.9% | 11,242 43.7% | 11,152 43.8% | 11,305 43.2% |
| Male | 14,375 | 14,520 | 14,990 | 15,541 | 15,631 | 15,454 | 14,800 | 14,499 | 14,310 | 14,855 |

Enrollment: Race/Ethnicity¹

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| | 2003- | | 2004- | | 2005- | | 2006- | | 2007- | |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| LEVEL AND RACE/ETHNICITY | NUMBER | % |
| Undergraduate | 22,230 | | 21,354 | | 20,732 | | 20,440 | | 21,004 | |
| African American | 601 | 2.7% | 594 | 2.8% | 603 | 2.9% | 561 | 2.7% | 597 | 2.8% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 66 | 0.3% | 68 | 0.3% | 61 | 0.3% | 63 | 0.3% | 67 | 0.3% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 661 | 3.0% | 687 | 3.2% | 692 | 3.3% | 714 | 3.5% | 678 | 3.2% |
| Hispanic | 476 | 2.1% | 445 | 2.1% | 470 | 2.3% | 504 | 2.5% | 543 | 2.6% |
| White | 19,555 | 88.0% | 18,819 | 88.1% | 18,261 | 88.1% | 17,959 | 87.9% | 18,357 | 87.4% |
| International | 871 | 3.9% | 741 | 3.5% | 645 | 3.1% | 639 | 3.1% | 762 | 3.6% |
| 1st Professional | 409 | | 408 | | 431 | | 439 | | 492 | |
| African American | 1 | 0.2% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.2% | 2 | 0.5% | 2 | 0.4% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 1 | 0.2% | 1 | 0.2% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 4 | 1.0% | 6 | 1.5% | 4 | 0.9% | 3 | 0.7% | 4 | 0.8% |
| Hispanic | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.2% | 2 | 0.5% | 2 | 0.5% | 9 | 1.8% |
| White | 399 | 97.6% | 397 | 97.3% | 422 | 97.9% | 431 | 98.2% | 476 | 96.7% |
| International | 4 | 1.0% | 3 | 0.7% | 2 | 0.5% | 1 | 0.2% | 1 | 0.2% |
| Graduate | 4,741 | | 4,618 | | 4,578 | | 4,583 | | 4,664 | |
| African American | 120 | 2.5% | 117 | 2.5% | 124 | 2.7% | 133 | 2.9% | 141 | 3.0% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 11 | 0.2% | 10 | 0.2% | 20 | 0.4% | 13 | 0.3% | 14 | 0.3% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 69 | 1.5% | 55 | 1.2% | 72 | 1.6% | 92 | 2.0% | 95 | 2.0% |
| Hispanic | 72 | 1.5% | 71 | 1.5% | 74 | 1.6% | 67 | 1.5% | 70 | 1.5% |
| White | 2,872 | 60.6% | 2,814 | 60.9% | 2,827 | 61.8% | 2,805 | 61.2% | 2,863 | 61.4% |
| International | 1,597 | 33.7% | 1,551 | 33.6% | 1,461 | 31.9% | 1,473 | 32.1% | 1,481 | 31.8% |
| Total | 27,380 | | 26,380 | | 25,741 | | 25,462 | | 26,160 | |
| African American | 722 | 2.6% | 711 | 2.7% | 728 | 2.8% | 696 | 2.7% | 740 | 2.8% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 78 | 0.3% | 79 | 0.3% | 81 | 0.3% | 76 | 0.3% | 81 | 0.3% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 734 | 2.7% | 748 | 2.8% | 768 | 3.0% | 809 | 3.2% | 777 | 3.0% |
| Hispanic | 548 | 2.0% | 517 | 2.0% | 546 | 2.1% | 573 | 2.3% | 622 | 2.4% |
| White | 22,826 | 83.4% | 22,030 | 83.5% | 21,510 | 83.6% | 21,195 | 83.2% | 21,696 | 82.9% |
| International | 2,472 | 9.0% | 2,295 | 8.7% | 2,108 | 8.2% | 2,113 | 8.3% | 2,244 | 8.6% |

¹ Race/ethnicity groups include U.S. citizens, immigrants, and refugees only; white includes students who do not identify race/ethnicity affiliation. International includes non-resident alien students regardless of race/ethnicity affiliation.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

Enrollment: AgeFall Semester Headcount by Level

| | | UNDI | ERGRAD | UATE | | | -1ST PI | ROFESS | IONAL | | | GR | ADUAT | E | |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|---------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| AGE | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
| Under 18 | 185 | 168 | 183 | 188 | 164 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 18 | 3,040 | 2,928 | 2,951 | 3,161 | 3,451 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 19 | 3,956 | 3,678 | 3,624 | 3,581 | 3,930 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 20 | 4,297 | 4,064 | 3,860 | 3,811 | 3,836 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 6 |
| 21 | 4,295 | 4,256 | 4,008 | 3,833 | 3,865 | 15 | 13 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 36 | 27 | 28 | 53 | 46 |
| 22 | 2,934 | 2,959 | 2,878 | 2,731 | 2,646 | 45 | 54 | 53 | 65 | 63 | 234 | 206 | 225 | 244 | 283 |
| 23 | 1,303 | 1,261 | 1,281 | 1,132 | 1,141 | 84 | 75 | 81 | 75 | 105 | 407 | 370 | 386 | 385 | 393 |
| 24 | 571 | 502 | 513 | 554 | 486 | 71 | 89 | 82 | 89 | 91 | 438 | 422 | 386 | 410 | 407 |
| 25 | 333 | 319 | 293 | 291 | 341 | 75 | 60 | 86 | 75 | 87 | 410 | 390 | 385 | 380 | 394 |
| 26 | 243 | 235 | 214 | 232 | 182 | 43 | 40 | 34 | 49 | 50 | 363 | 372 | 366 | 379 | 366 |
| 27 | 151 | 194 | 164 | 177 | 166 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 314 | 311 | 324 | 324 | 353 |
| 28 | 153 | 102 | 143 | 117 | 148 | 8 | 14 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 282 | 295 | 285 | 300 | 295 |
| 29 | 80 | 102 | 88 | 103 | 96 | 11 | 8 | 4 | 13 | 15 | 250 | 239 | 231 | 252 | 273 |
| 30-39 | 438 | 395 | 361 | 368 | 387 | 30 | 26 | 30 | 18 | 29 | 1,215 | 1,189 | 1,126 | 1073 | 1101 |
| 40-49 | 180 | 127 | 116 | 111 | 120 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 409 | 391 | 398 | 358 | 352 |
| 50-64 | 60 | 54 | 51 | 45 | 41 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 159 | 159 | 164 | 161 | 154 |
| Over 64 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| Not available | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 215 | 239 | 266 | 257 | 238 |
| Total | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 | 409 | 408 | 431 | 439 | 492 | 4,741 | 4,618 | 4,578 | 4,583 | 4,664 |
| Percent ≥ 25 | 7.4% | 7.2% | 6.9% | 7.1% | 7.1% | | | | | | | | | | |

Enrollment: Residence

Fall Semester Headcount and Percent by Level

| | 200 | 3 | 200 | 4 | 200 | 5 | 200 | 6 | 200 | 7 |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| LEVEL AND RESIDENCE | NUMBER | % |
| New Freshmen | 3,897 | | 3,729 | | 3,769 | | 3,983 | | 4,347 | |
| Iowa Resident | 2,865 | 73.5% | 2,705 | 72.5% | 2,750 | 73.0% | 2,823 | 70.9% | 3,014 | 69.3% |
| U.S., Non-Iowa Resident | 982 | 25.2% | 976 | 26.2% | 966 | 25.6% | 1,099 | 27.6% | 1,220 | 28.1% |
| International | 50 | 1.3% | 48 | 1.3% | 53 | 1.4% | 61 | 1.5% | 113 | 2.6% |
| Undergraduate (includes New Freshmen) | 22,230 | | 21,354 | | 20,732 | | 20,440 | | 21,004 | |
| Iowa Resident | 17,104 | 76.9% | 16,424 | 76.9% | 15,984 | 77.1% | 15,735 | 77.0% | 15,948 | 75.9% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 4,255 | 19.1% | 4,189 | 19.6% | 4,103 | 19.8% | 4,066 | 19.9% | 4,294 | 20.4% |
| International | 871 | 3.9% | 741 | 3.5% | 645 | 3.1% | 639 | 3.1% | 762 | 3.6% |
| 1st Professional | 409 | | 408 | | 431 | | 439 | | 492 | |
| Iowa Resident | 263 | 64.3% | 261 | 64.0% | 264 | 61.3% | 253 | 57.6% | 256 | 52.0% |
| U.S., Non-lowa Resident | 142 | 34.7% | 144 | 35.3% | 165 | 38.3% | 185 | 42.1% | 235 | 47.8% |
| International | 4 | 1.0% | 3 | 0.7% | 2 | 0.5% | 1 | 0.2% | 1 | 0.2% |
| Graduate | 4,741 | | 4,618 | | 4,578 | | 4,583 | | 4,664 | |
| Iowa Resident | 2,121 | 44.7% | 2,037 | 44.1% | 2,042 | 44.6% | 1,973 | 43.1% | 2,010 | 43.1% |
| U.S., Non-Iowa Resident | 1,023 | 21.6% | 1,030 | 22.3% | 1,075 | 23.5% | 1,137 | 24.8% | 1,173 | 25.2% |
| International | 1,597 | 33.7% | 1,551 | 33.6% | 1,461 | 31.9% | 1,473 | 32.1% | 1,481 | 31.8% |
| Total | 27,380 | | 26,380 | | 25,741 | | 25,462 | | 26,160 | |
| Iowa Resident | 19,488 | 71.2% | 18,722 | 71.0% | 18,290 | 71.1% | 17,961 | 70.5% | 18,214 | 69.6% |
| U.S., Non-Iowa Resident | 5,420 | 19.8% | 5,363 | 20.3% | 5,343 | 20.8% | 5,388 | 21.2% | 5,702 | 21.8% |
| International | 2,472 | 9.0% | 2,295 | 8.7% | 2,108 | 8.2% | 2,113 | 8.3% | 2,244 | 8.6% |

Enrollment: Housing TypeFall Semester Headcount and Percent

| TYPE OF HOUSING | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| University Owned | | | | | | | | | | |
| Residence Halls | 7,480 | 7,736 | 8,454 | 8,952 | 8,611 | 7,699 | 7,410 | 7,003 | 7,056 | 7,738 |
| Percent | 29.2% | 29.6% | 31.5% | 32.2% | 30.9% | 28.1% | 28.1% | 27.2% | 27.7% | 29.6% |
| University Student Apartments | 1,261 | 981 | 937 | 935 | 999 | 986 | 764 | 733 | 691 | 804 |
| Percent | 4.9% | 3.8% | 3.5% | 3.4% | 3.6% | 3.6% | 2.9% | 2.8% | 2.7% | 3.1% |
| Total University Owned | 8,741 | 8,717 | 9,391 | 9,887 | 9,610 | 8,685 | 8,174 | 7,736 | 7,747 | 8,542 |
| Percent | 34.2% | 33.4% | 35.0% | 35.5% | 34.4% | 31.7% | 31.0% | 30.1% | 30.4% | 32.7% |
| Off-Campus in Ames | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fraternities and Sororities | 1,515 | 1,464 | 1,492 | 1,565 | 1,549 | 1,405 | 1,332 | 1,147 | 1,029 | 961 |
| Percent | 5.9% | 5.6% | 5.6% | 5.6% | 5.6% | 5.1% | 5.0% | 4.5% | 4.0% | 3.7% |
| Other | 10,726 | 11,348 | 11,238 | 11,669 | 12,199 | 12,675 | 12,350 | 12,337 | 12,076 | 11,797 |
| Percent | 41.9% | 43.5% | 41.9% | 41.9% | 43.7% | 46.3% | 46.8% | 47.9% | 47.4% | 45.1% |
| Total Off-Campus in Ames | 12,241 | 12,812 | 12,730 | 13,234 | 13,748 | 14,080 | 13,682 | 13,484 | 13,105 | 12,758 |
| Percent | 47.8% | 49.1% | 47.4% | 47.6% | 49.3% | 51.4% | 51.9% | 52.4% | 51.5% | 48.8% |
| Outside Ames Percent | 3,396 | 3,424 | 3,691 | 4,523 | 4,336 | 4,406 | 4,288 | 4,257 | 4,359 | 4,625 |
| | 13.3% | 13.1% | 13.7% | 16.3% | 15.5% | 16.1% | 16.3% | 16.5% | 17.1% | 17.7% |
| No Information Percent | 1,207 | 1,157 | 1,033 | 179 | 204 | 209 | 236 | 264 | 251 | 235 |
| | 4.7% | 4.4% | 3.8% | 0.6% | 0.7% | 0.8% | 0.9% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 0.9% |
| Total University | 25,585 | 26,110 | 26,845 | 27,823 | 27,898 | 27,380 | 26,380 | 25,741 | 25,462 | 26,160 |

Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification

Fall Semester

| COLLEGE | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 2,907 | 2,888 | 2,758 | 2,807 | 2,624 | 2,369 | 2,477 | 2,448 | 2,539 | 2,697 |
| Freshmen | 762 | 672 | 617 | 616 | 496 | 477 | 443 | 505 | 560 | 571 |
| Sophomores | 582 | 650 | 574 | 568 | 547 | 467 | 494 | 457 | 505 | 557 |
| Juniors | 736 | 693 | 729 | 698 | 682 | 608 | 645 | 620 | 665 | 708 |
| Seniors | 805 | 855 | 797 | 854 | 862 | 783 | 859 | 838 | 765 | 788 |
| Specials | 22 | 18 | 41 | 71 | 37 | 34 | 36 | 28 | 44 | 73 |
| Business | 3,114 | 3,400 | 3,556 | 3,757 | 3,729 | 3,635 | 3,599 | 3,480 | 3,313 | 3,333 |
| Freshmen | 654 | 722 | 773 | 865 | 768 | 646 | 653 | 637 | 658 | 702 |
| Sophomores | 722 | 742 | 770 | 802 | 850 | 807 | 768 | 744 | 698 | 673 |
| Juniors | 812 | 902 | 917 | 944 | 935 | 964 | 944 | 897 | 826 | 875 |
| Seniors | 907 | 1,007 | 1,076 | 1,120 | 1,159 | 1,204 | 1,217 | 1,181 | 1,113 | 1,063 |
| Specials | 19 | 27 | 20 | 26 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 20 |
| Design | 1,650 | 1,730 | 1,806 | 1,794 | 1,814 | 1,807 | 1,782 | 1,753 | 1,773 | 1,873 |
| Freshmen | 544 | 547 | 580 | 595 | 578 | 582 | 583 | 534 | 494 | 575 |
| Sophomores | 352 | 372 | 400 | 371 | 393 | 358 | 373 | 405 | 388 | 407 |
| Juniors | 302 | 334 | 359 | 365 | 349 | 349 | 317 | 333 | 365 | 343 |
| Seniors | 442 | 465 | 461 | 456 | 477 | 505 | 493 | 469 | 513 | 540 |
| Specials | 10 | 12 | 6 | 7 | 17 | 13 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 8 |
| Education | 1,834 | 1,819 | 1,883 | 1,940 | 1,948 | 1,889 | 1,556 | | | |
| Freshmen | 318 | 298 | 341 | 369 | 336 | 296 | 249 | | | |
| Sophomores | 396 | 375 | 357 | 386 | 403 | 416 | 317 | | | |
| Juniors . | 438 | 459 | 477 | 465 | 526 | 459 | 401 | | | |
| Seniors | 626 | 625 | 654 | 685 | 680 | 712 | 582 | | | |
| Specials | 56 | 62 | 54 | 35 | 3 | 6 | 7 | | | |

Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification

continued

| COLLEGE | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Engineering | 4,337 | 4,494 | 4,604 | 4,876 | 4,963 | 4,782 | 4,690 | 4,551 | 4,445 | 4,600 |
| Freshmen | 1,356 | 1,423 | 1,377 | 1,566 | 1,371 | 1,274 | 1,235 | 1,155 | 1,213 | 1,344 |
| Sophomores | 842 | 935 | 1,006 | 920 | 1,112 | 989 | 973 | 926 | 872 | 928 |
| Juniors | 849 | 869 | 958 | 1,060 | 952 | 1,078 | 1,005 | 956 | 910 | 939 |
| Seniors | 1,259 | 1,228 | 1,216 | 1,277 | 1,472 | 1,404 | 1,454 | 1,484 | 1,421 | 1,369 |
| Specials | 31 | 39 | 47 | 53 | 56 | 37 | 23 | 30 | 29 | 20 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 1,102 | 1,092 | 1,129 | 1,171 | 1,209 | 1,288 | 1,306 | | | |
| Freshmen | 188 | 197 | 198 | 233 | 225 | 238 | 211 | | | |
| Sophomores | 209 | 217 | 221 | 230 | 266 | 259 | 295 | | | |
| Juniors | 290 | 283 | 300 | 273 | 291 | 322 | 324 | | | |
| Seniors | 392 | 372 | 396 | 412 | 390 | 438 | 454 | | | |
| Specials | 23 | 23 | 14 | 23 | 37 | 31 | 22 | | | |
| Human Sciences ¹ | | | | | | | | 2,647 | 2,695 | 2,766 |
| Freshmen | | | | | | | | 456 | 503 | 528 |
| Sophomores | | | | | | | | 536 | 556 | 602 |
| Juniors | | | | | | | | 668 | 684 | 697 |
| Seniors | | | | | | | | 967 | 914 | 899 |
| Specials | | | | | | | | 20 | 38 | 40 |

Enrollment: Undergraduate by College and Classification

continued

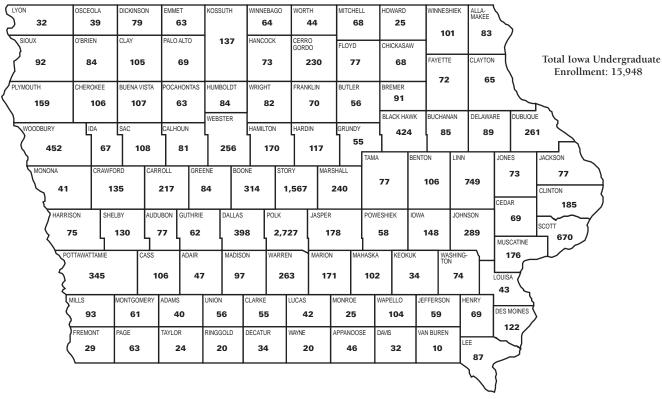
| COLLEGE | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 6,091 | 6,080 | 6,351 | 6,715 | 6,712 | 6,460 | 5,944 | 5,853 | 5,675 | 5,735 |
| Freshmen | 1,744 | 1,807 | 2,038 | 2,145 | 1,988 | 1,693 | 1,483 | 1,507 | 1,572 | 1,598 |
| Sophomores | 1,208 | 1,165 | 1,237 | 1,374 | 1,422 | 1,307 | 1,149 | 1,144 | 1,039 | 1,110 |
| Juniors | 1,228 | 1,182 | 1,234 | 1,295 | 1,352 | 1,453 | 1,316 | 1,235 | 1,227 | 1,205 |
| Seniors | 1,501 | 1,582 | 1,551 | 1,628 | 1,670 | 1,725 | 1,756 | 1,710 | 1,570 | 1,592 |
| Specials | 410 | 344 | 291 | 273 | 280 | 282 | 240 | 257 | 267 | 230 |
| Total | 21,035 | 21,503 | 22,087 | 23,060 | 22,999 | 22,230 | 21,354 | 20,732 | 20,440 | 21,004 |
| Freshmen | 5,566 | 5,666 | 5,924 | 6,389 | 5,762 | 5,206 | 4,857 | 4,794 | 5,000 | 5,318 |
| Sophomores | 4,311 | 4,456 | 4,565 | 4,651 | 4,993 | 4,603 | 4,369 | 4,212 | 4,058 | 4,277 |
| Juniors | 4,655 | 4,722 | 4,974 | 5,100 | 5,087 | 5,233 | 4,952 | 4,709 | 4,677 | 4,767 |
| Seniors | 5,932 | 6,134 | 6,151 | 6,432 | 6,710 | 6,771 | 6,815 | 6,649 | 6,296 | 6,251 |
| Specials | 571 | 525 | 473 | 488 | 447 | 417 | 361 | 368 | 409 | 391 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

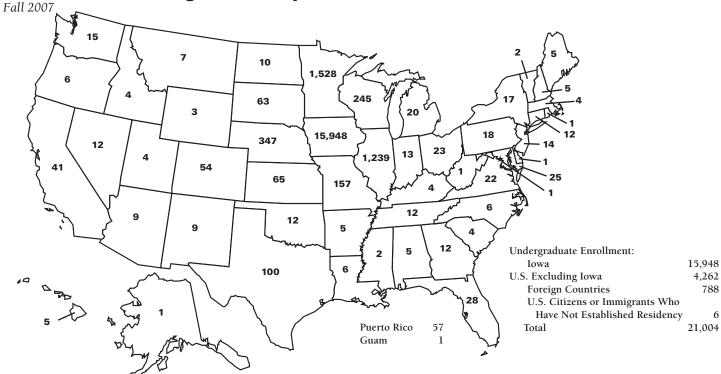
¹ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family & Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

Enrollment: Undergraduate by Iowa County

Fall 2007



Enrollment: Undergraduate by State



Enrollment: International by Country Undergraduate, 1st Professional, and Graduate

Fall 2007

COUNTRY AND NUMBER OF STUDENTS

| Albania | 2 | Czech Republic | 1 | Kenya | 13 | Paraguay | 1 | Thailand | 21 |
|----------------------|-----|----------------|-----|--------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------|
| Antigua and Barbuda | 1 | Denmark | 5 | Korea, South | 262 | Peru | 4 | The Bahamas | 1 |
| Argentina | 13 | Ecuador | 8 | Kuwait | 5 | Philippines | 9 | The Congo | 2 |
| Australia | 5 | Egypt | 16 | Kyrgyzstan | 1 | Poland | 2 | Trinidad & Tobago | 2 |
| Austria | 1 | El Salvador | 1 | Lebanon | 3 | Portugal | 2 | Turkey | 51 |
| Bangladesh | 10 | Ethiopia | 2 | Libya | 2 | Qatar | 1 | Uganda | 7 |
| Barbados | 1 | Finland | 1 | Lithuania | 1 | Romania | 8 | Ukraine | 7 |
| Belgium | 2 | France | 4 | Malawi | 1 | Russia | 15 | United Arab Emirates | 6 |
| Benin | 1 | Georgia | 1 | Malaysia | 109 | Rwanda | 2 | United Kingdom of | |
| Botswana | 2 | Germany | 19 | Mauritania | 1 | Saudi Arabia | 5 | Great Britain and | |
| Brazil | 18 | Ghana | 8 | Mauritius | 2 | Senegal | 1 | Northern Ireland | 9 |
| Bulgaria | 2 | Greece | 2 | Mexico | 48 | Serbia | 2 | Uruguay | 11 |
| Burkino Faso | 2 | Guatemala | 4 | Moldavia | 1 | Singapore | 2 | Uzbekistan | 1 |
| Cameroon | 3 | Honduras | 1 | Mongolia | 4 | Slovak Federal Republic | 1 | Vietnam | 15 |
| Canada | 28 | Hungary | 3 | Mozambique | 2 | South Africa | 2 | Yugoslavia | 6 |
| Chile | 6 | India | 340 | Myanmar | 1 | Spain | 3 | (includes Serbia | |
| China | | Indonesia | 43 | Nepal | 14 | Sri Lanka | 18 | and Montenegro) | |
| People's Republic of | 764 | Iran | 5 | Netherlands | 1 | Sudan | 2 | Zambia | 2 |
| Hong Kong | 11 | Israel | 6 | New Zealand | 2 | Swaziland | 1 | Zimbabwe | 2 |
| Taiwan | 80 | Italy | 2 | Nigeria | 7 | Sweden | 2 | Total | |
| Colombia | 12 | Japan | 31 | Norway | 3 | Switzerland | 2 | Countries | 106 |
| Costa Rica | 6 | Jordan | 16 | Pakistan | 22 | Syria | 4 | Enrollment | 2,244 |
| Cyprus | 1 | Kazakhstan | 11 | Panama | 5 | Tanzania | 1 | | |

Undergraduate Grade Point Average by Level

Fall Semester

| LEVEL | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Freshman | 2.55 | 2.57 | 2.58 | 2.57 | 2.57 | 2.62 | 2.66 | 2.62 | 2.56 | 2.61 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sophomore | 2.70 | 2.73 | 2.71 | 2.73 | 2.73 | 2.72 | 2.76 | 2.73 | 2.73 | 2.75 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Junior | 2.82 | 2.82 | 2.83 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.84 | 2.85 | 2.82 | 2.83 | 2.84 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Senior | 3.02 | 3.01 | 3.03 | 3.05 | 3.04 | 3.06 | 3.05 | 3.06 | 3.03 | 3.04 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 2.78 | 2.79 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.80 | 2.82 | 2.85 | 2.83 | 2.81 | 2.83 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Undergraduate Grade Point Average: Cumulative Fall 2006

| COLLEGE AND GENDER | FRESHMAN | SOPHOMORE | JUNIOR | SENIOR | TOTAL |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|--------|-------|
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 2.50 | 2.70 | 2.74 | 2.88 | 2.79 |
| Female | 2.59 | 2.86 | 2.80 | 3.02 | 2.90 |
| Male | 2.42 | 2.60 | 2.70 | 2.79 | 2.71 |
| Business | 2.53 | 2.67 | 2.74 | 2.92 | 2.81 |
| Female | 2.70 | 2.85 | 2.87 | 3.02 | 2.94 |
| Male | 2.46 | 2.59 | 2.67 | 2.86 | 2.75 |
| Design | 2.58 | 2.95 | 3.03 | 3.05 | 3.00 |
| Female | 2.73 | 3.04 | 3.13 | 3.10 | 3.07 |
| Male | 2.45 | 2.85 | 2.92 | 3.00 | 2.91 |
| Engineering | 2.68 | 2.88 | 3.01 | 3.07 | 3.00 |
| Female | 3.02 | 3.10 | 3.04 | 3.18 | 3.13 |
| Male | 2.62 | 2.85 | 3.00 | 3.05 | 2.98 |
| Human Sciences | 2.64 | 2.85 | 2.87 | 3.01 | 2.93 |
| Female | 2.73 | 2.93 | 2.95 | 3.08 | 3.00 |
| Male | 2.32 | 2.58 | 2.56 | 2.76 | 2.66 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 2.43 | 2.74 | 2.87 | 2.96 | 2.86 |
| Female | 2.62 | 2.82 | 3.01 | 3.09 | 2.99 |
| Male | 2.24 | 2.66 | 2.74 | 2.83 | 2.73 |
| Total | 2.56 | 2.80 | 2.88 | 2.99 | 2.90 |
| Female | 2.71 | 2.91 | 2.97 | 3.08 | 3.00 |
| Male | 2.45 | 2.71 | 2.81 | 2.92 | 2.83 |

Retention and Graduation Rates, Full-Time Freshmen and Transfers

Full-Time Fall Entries and Summer Entries Who Continued in Fall

| ENTRY TYPE | NUMBER | AVERAGE ACT | | RETENTI | ON RATE | 1 | | CUMUL | ATIVE GI | RADUATIO | ON RATE | |
|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------|--------|----------|----------|---------|---------|
| AND YEAR | ENTERED | COMPOSITE | 1-YEAR | 2-YEAR | 3-YEAR | 4-YEAR | 2-YEAR | 3-YEAR | 4-YEAR | 5-YEAR | 6-YEAR | 10-YEAR |
| Freshmen | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 4,007 | 24.6 | 83.6% | 75.1% | 71.4% | 70.2% | | 1.0% | 27.0% | 59.2% | 65.7% | 68.8% |
| 1998 | 3,800 | 24.5 | 84.4% | 76.5% | 72.4% | 70.6% | | 0.7% | 29.2% | 60.2% | 66.5% | |
| 1999 | 4,020 | 24.5 | 85.1% | 76.8% | 73.3% | 71.2% | | 0.6% | 31.4% | 62.7% | 68.0% | |
| 2000 | 4,289 | 24.5 | 83.7% | 74.7% | 71.6% | 69.5% | | 0.8% | 31.2% | 60.2% | 65.8% | |
| 2001 | 4,598 | 24.5 | 83.4% | 74.0% | 71.2% | 69.6% | | 0.8% | 31.8% | 60.9% | 65.6% | |
| 2002 | 4,167 | 24.4 | 84.2% | 75.7% | 72.2% | 70.9% | | 1.1% | 33.6% | 62.5% | | |
| 2003 | 3,860 | 24.7 | 84.7% | 77.8% | 73.8% | 72.5% | | 1.3% | 35.3% | | | |
| 2004 | 3,674 | 24.7 | 85.8% | 78.0% | 75.6% | | | 1.0% | | | | |
| 2005 | 3,745 | 24.5 | 83.4% | 76.0% | | | | | | | | |
| 2006 | 3,952 | 24.5 | 84.9% | | | | | | | | | |
| ISU Average | 4,011 | 24.5 | 84.3% | 76.1% | 72.7% | 70.6% | | 0.9% | 31.4% | 61.0% | 66.3% | 68.8% |
| Land Grant Pee | r Average (Las | st Cohort) ² | 88.5% | 82.3% | 77.6% | 75.7% | | NA | 43.6% | 67.1% | 72.0% | NA |
| Transfers | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1997 | 1,435 | | 78.6% | 71.0% | 68.0% | 67.0% | 13.0% | 42.9% | 58.9% | 63.6% | 65.2% | 68.7% |
| 1998 | 1,469 | | 78.0% | 70.3% | 67.3% | 66.6% | 13.1% | 43.0% | 59.8% | 64.2% | 65.9% | |
| 1999 | 1,511 | | 81.8% | 75.8% | 72.4% | 71.3% | 13.4% | 44.0% | 63.2% | 69.0% | 70.3% | |
| 2000 | 1,545 | | 81.1% | 77.1% | 74.3% | 72.6% | 12.9% | 43.7% | 64.9% | 69.8% | 71.3% | |
| 2001 | 1,531 | | 78.2% | 71.4% | 68.6% | 66.8% | 12.1% | 42.3% | 58.1% | 64.2% | 65.8% | |
| 2002 | 1,424 | | 78.5% | 71.5% | 68.8% | 67.7% | 13.8% | 43.8% | 59.2% | 65.2% | | |
| 2003 | 1,341 | | 77.2% | 71.3% | 67.5% | 66.6% | 14.5% | 43.8% | 59.4% | | | |
| 2004 | 1,370 | | 77.5% | 70.5% | 68.9% | | 13.7% | 43.1% | | | | |
| 2005 | 1,313 | | 79.4% | 72.2% | | | 12.6% | | | | | |
| 2006 | 1,396 | | 78.4% | | | | | | | | | |
| ISU Average | 1,434 | | 78.9% | 72.3% | 69.5% | 68.4% | 13.2% | 43.3% | 60.5% | 66.0% | 67.7% | 68.7% |

Retention rate includes students who graduated.
 Peer averages are calculated using data for the last entry cohort to have matriculated for specified number of years; average excludes lowa State University. Office of Institutional Research

Retention and Graduation Rates by ACT Score, High School Rank, Residence, Race/Ethnicity, and Gender

Freshmen Full-Time Fall Entries and Summer Entries Who Continued in Fall

| | | RETENTIO | | | GRADUATI FERING CL | | | GRADUATI TERING CL | |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-----------------------|-------|
| GROUP | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| ACT Composite Score | | | | | | | | | |
| 32-36 | 95.6% | 88.9% | 90.6% | 49.1% | 46.2% | 46.9% | 83.4% | 84.3% | 76.9% |
| 27-31 | 87.7% | 88.7% | 88.6% | 35.7% | 38.8% | 39.1% | 74.2% | 70.8% | 72.7% |
| 22-26 | 86.1% | 82.2% | 84.5% | 32.1% | 31.2% | 34.1% | 67.9% | 64.5% | 66.0% |
| 19-21 | 82.5% | 78.6% | 81.8% | 26.1% | 31.0% | 31.7% | 61.7% | 62.5% | 59.7% |
| 1-18 | 75.7% | 80.3% | 76.9% | 18.8% | 27.9% | 26.0% | 53.2% | 54.9% | 49.3% |
| High School Rank (includes students | with estimated | d ranks) | | | | | | | |
| > 90 | 93.8% | 92.5% | 92.9% | 47.8% | 48.3% | 49.8% | 86.6% | 82.5% | 85.1% |
| 80-89 | 90.5% | 88.6% | 90.6% | 35.7% | 37.0% | 41.6% | 75.9% | 72.2% | 72.6% |
| 70-79 | 88.6% | 84.6% | 84.8% | 30.1% | 35.1% | 33.4% | 63.5% | 65.1% | 65.9% |
| 60-69 | 81.6% | 84.4% | 83.0% | 23.0% | 25.4% | 28.2% | 59.6% | 60.1% | 53.4% |
| 50-59 | 78.0% | 73.5% | 76.8% | 20.9% | 22.4% | 25.3% | 55.0% | 50.3% | 48.7% |
| < 49 | 69.4% | 62.9% | 67.6% | 14.0% | 14.4% | 15.2% | 41.5% | 42.1% | 41.5% |
| Residence | | | | | | | | | |
| Iowa Resident | 86.7% | 85.3% | 86.1% | 32.9% | 33.8% | 35.6% | 68.9% | 67.4% | 67.4% |
| U.S., Non-Iowa Resident | 83.2% | 78.1% | 81.0% | 28.6% | 32.7% | 35.4% | 64.9% | 60.6% | 61.8% |
| International | 93.6% | 81.1% | 88.3% | 36.2% | 35.5% | 29.8% | 71.8% | 69.8% | 52.4% |
| Race/Ethnicity | | | | | | | | | |
| African American | 79.0% | 75.7% | 73.2% | 11.6% | 26.1% | 20.8% | 51.0% | 51.0% | 47.3% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 75.0% | 100.0% | 91.7% | 25.0% | 25.0% | 0.0% | 43.8% | 30.0% | 41.7% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 91.5% | 86.9% | 89.6% | 29.5% | 33.3% | 35.3% | 59.3% | 61.1% | 63.7% |
| Hispanic | 83.3% | 86.4% | 83.3% | 25.3% | 29.8% | 34.4% | 66.7% | 55.3% | 57.6% |
| Total Minority | 84.7% | 83.6% | 82.7% | 21.8% | 29.6% | 29.7% | 56.5% | 55.2% | 55.6% |
| White | 85.8% | 83.7% | 85.2% | 33.0% | 34.0% | 36.1% | 68.9% | 67.1% | 67.3% |
| Gender | | | | | | | | | |
| Female | 87.8% | 84.6% | 86.1% | 41.8% | 43.5% | 46.8% | 70.6% | 69.6% | 69.2% |
| Male | 84.1% | 82.6% | 83.9% | 23.5% | 25.1% | 26.5% | 65.8% | 62.7% | 62.6% |
| Total | 85.8% | 83.4% | 84.9% | 31.8% | 33.6% | 35.3% | 68.0% | 65.8% | 65.6% |

Learning Communities Enrollment

Fall Semester

| GROUP | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Total Enrollment | 2,139 | 2,275 | 2,196 | 2,474 | 2,851 | 3,123 |
| Type of Learning Community | | | | | | |
| Course-Based Only | 1,038 | 1,135 | 1,008 | 1,324 | 1,907 | 1,954 |
| Residential Only | 48 | 39 | 80 | 31 | 76 | 35 |
| Course-Based and Residential | 1,053 | 1,101 | 1,108 | 1,119 | 868 | 1,110 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 24 |
| College at Time of Participation | | | | | | |
| Agriculture | 331 | 361 | 390 | 447 | 477 | 696 |
| Business | 152 | 141 | 138 | 159 | 161 | 186 |
| Design | 173 | 162 | 157 | 180 | 222 | 227 |
| Education | 289 | 277 | 183 | | | |
| Engineering | 803 | 797 | 819 | 907 | 1,060 | 1,164 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 67 | 89 | 82 | | | |
| Human Sciences | | | | 293 | 377 | 343 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 324 | 448 | 427 | 458 | 554 | 503 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Race/Ethnicity | | | | | | |
| African American | 94 | 69 | 65 | 69 | 111 | 120 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 4 | 11 | 10 | 7 | 10 | 12 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 77 | 69 | 74 | 75 | 139 | 105 |
| Hispanic | 45 | 63 | 59 | 53 | 110 | 119 |
| White | 1,794 | 1,924 | 1,882 | 2,181 | 2,363 | 2,649 |
| International | 33 | 15 | 11 | 24 | 26 | 36 |
| Unknown | 92 | 124 | 95 | 65 | 92 | 82 |
| Gender | | | | | | |
| Female | 847 | 951 | 871 | 974 | 1,162 | 1,252 |
| Male | 1,292 | 1,324 | 1,325 | 1,500 | 1,689 | 1,871 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

Learning Communities Retention and Graduation Rates

Fall Semester

| YEAR OF | = | NUMBER | AVERAGE | RETENTI | ON RATE | GR | ADUATION RA | ATE |
|---------|------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------------|--------|
| ADMITT | ANCE | ADMITTED | ACT | 1-YEAR | 2-YEAR | 4-YEAR | 5-YEAR | 6-YEAR |
| 1999 | Learning Community | 1,603 | 25.3 | 90.1% | 84.0% | 38.0% | 71.3% | 76.2% |
| | Non-Learning Community | 2,417 | 24.0 | 81.8% | 71.9% | 27.0% | 57.0% | 62.6% |
| 2000 | Learning Community | 1,491 | 25.8 | 89.8% | 82.7% | 37.5% | 69.1% | 74.8% |
| | Non-Learning Community | 2,798 | 23.8 | 80.5% | 70.4% | 27.9% | 55.6% | 61.0% |
| 2001 | Learning Community | 1,685 | 25.5 | 88.1% | 80.1% | 37.6% | 68.1% | 72.7% |
| | Non-Learning Community | 2,911 | 23.9 | 80.7% | 70.4% | 28.4% | 56.7% | 61.5% |
| 2002 | Learning Community | 1,650 | 25.6 | 89.9% | 82.2% | 36.5% | 69.0% | |
| | Non-Learning Community | 2,517 | 23.8 | 80.5% | 71.5% | 31.7% | 58.3% | |
| 2003 | Learning Community | 1,771 | 25.6 | 88.0% | 81.5% | 38.2% | | |
| | Non-Learning Community | 2,086 | 23.9 | 81.9% | 74.7% | 32.9% | | |
| 2004 | Learning Community | 1,709 | 25.7 | 90.0% | 83.9% | | | |
| | Non-Learning Community | 1,963 | 23.8 | 82.1% | 72.9% | | | |
| 2005 | Learning Community | 1,902 | 25.4 | 87.2% | 81.5% | | | |
| | Non-Learning Community | 1,843 | 23.4 | 79.6% | 70.4% | | | |
| 2006 | Learning Community | 2,252 | 25.2 | 88.1% | | | | |
| | Non-Learning Community | 1,700 | 23.6 | 80.5% | | | | |

Study Abroad Fiscal Year 2007

Total

| | PARTICII | PATION BY CO | LLEGE | | | TOP 10 COL | JNTRIES VISITED |
|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| | Undergraduate | Graduate | Total | College Enrollment | % of Enrollment Abroad | Country | Number Visiting Country |
| Agriculture & Life Sciences | 135 | 10 | 145 | 3,185 | 4.6% | Italy | 209 |
| Business | 128 | 26 | 154 | 3,585 | 4.3% | United Kingdom | 146 |
| Design | 259 | 27 | 286 | 1,921 | 14.9% | Spain | 140 |
| Engineering | 185 | 3 | 188 | 5,292 | 3.6% | Australia | 83 |
| Human Sciences | 146 | 3 | 149 | 3,322 | 4.5% | Canada | 79 |
| Graduate College | 0 | 0 | 0 | 722 | 0.0% | China | 65 |
| Liberal Arts & Sciences | 237 | 5 | 242 | 6,901 | 3.5% | Mexico | 34 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 0 | 24 | 24 | 534 | 4.5% | Costa Rica | 31 |
| | | | | | | Germany | 30 |

25,462

4.7%

France

26

Participation by Gender:

Female = 57%; Male = 43%

98

1,188

1,090

Total Number of Countries Visited: 46

Degrees Awarded by Level

| | _ | 1ST | | _ | | |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| YEAR | BACHELOR'S ¹ | PROFESSIONAL | MASTER'S | SPECIALIST ² | DOCTORATE | TOTAL ³ |
| 1872-1983 | 103,622 | 4,021 | 17,676 | 23 | 7,685 | 133,027 |
| 1983-1984 | 3,876 | 116 | 593 | 4 | 228 | 4,817 |
| 1984-1985 | 4,050 | 114 | 660 | 3 | 245 | 5,072 |
| 1985-1986 | 4,195 | 108 | 597 | 4 | 256 | 5,160 |
| 1986-1987 | 4,301 | 119 | 643 | 1 | 296 | 5,360 |
| 1987-1988 | 4,159 | 113 | 669 | 6 | 309 | 5,256 |
| 1988-1989 | 4,041 | 106 | 676 | 3 | 267 | 5,093 |
| 1989-1990 | 3,891 | 101 | 718 | 4 | 282 | 4,996 |
| 1990-1991 | 3,906 | 90 | 744 | 3 | 297 | 5,040 |
| 1991-1992 | 3,837 | 65 | 725 | 3 | 278 | 4,908 |
| 1992-1993 | 3,948 | 71 | 785 | 3 | 322 | 5,129 |
| 1993-1994 | 3,938 | 73 | 793 | 4 | 307 | 5,115 |
| 1994-1995 | 3,795 | 86 | 785 | 2 | 318 | 4,986 |
| 1995-1996 | 3,817 | 99 | 773 | 2 | 287 | 4,978 |
| 1996-1997 | 3,845 | 91 | 769 | 2 | 255 | 4,962 |
| 1997-1998 | 3,876 | 100 | 827 | 2 | 300 | 5,105 |
| 1998-1999 | 3,818 | 94 | 774 | 2 | 257 | 4,945 |
| 1999-2000 | 4,039 | 99 | 758 | 2 | 238 | 5,136 |
| 2000-2001 | 4,019 | 97 | 769 | 3 | 232 | 5,120 |
| 2001-2002 | 4,163 | 98 | 802 | | 239 | 5,302 |
| 2002-2003 | 4,481 | 96 | 805 | | 228 | 5,610 |
| 2003-2004 | 4,523 | 104 | 818 | | 228 | 5,673 |
| 2004-2005 | 4,679 | 93 | 858 | | 246 | 5,876 |
| 2005-2006 | 4,614 | 106 | 893 | | 281 | 5,894 |
| 2006-2007 | 4,269 | 97 | 752 | | 296 | 5,414 |
| All Years | 201,702 | 6,357 | 35,662 | 76 | 14,177 | 257,974 |

Bachelor's degree includes first degree only.
 Specialist degree was added in 1978-1979 and discontinued in 2001-2002.

³ Honorary degrees are not included.

Degrees Awarded by Gender

| | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Bachelor's ¹ | 3,876 | 3,818 | 4,039 | 4,019 | 4,163 | 4,481 | 4,523 | 4,679 | 4,614 | 4,269 |
| Females | 1,771 | 1,696 | 1,842 | 1,881 | 1,969 | 2,105 | 2,130 | 2,196 | 2,133 | 1,965 |
| Percent | 45.7% | 44.4% | 45.6% | 46.8% | 47.3% | 47.0% | 47.1% | 46.9% | 46.2% | 46.0% |
| Males | 2,105 | 2,122 | 2,197 | 2,138 | 2,194 | 2,376 | 2,393 | 2,483 | 2,481 | 2,304 |
| 1st Professional | 100 | 94 | 99 | 97 | 98 | 96 | 104 | 93 | 106 | 97 |
| Females | 55 | 51 | 59 | 63 | 63 | 59 | 67 | 64 | 82 | 74 |
| Percent | 55.0% | 54.3% | 59.6% | 64.9% | 64.3% | 61.5% | 64.4% | 68.8% | 77.4% | 76.3% |
| Males | 45 | 43 | 40 | 34 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 29 | 24 | 23 |
| Master's and Specialists | 829 | 776 | 760 | 772 | 802 | 805 | 818 | 858 | 893 | 752 |
| Females | 369 | 333 | 343 | 343 | 342 | 364 | 356 | 372 | 401 | 364 |
| Percent | 44.5% | 42.9% | 45.1% | 44.4% | 42.6% | 45.2% | 43.5% | 43.4% | 44.9% | 48.4% |
| Males | 460 | 443 | 417 | 429 | 460 | 441 | 462 | 486 | 492 | 388 |
| Doctorate | 300 | 257 | 238 | 232 | 239 | 228 | 228 | 246 | 281 | 296 |
| Females | 90 | 89 | 70 | 82 | 84 | 81 | 71 | 86 | 104 | 107 |
| Percent | 30.0% | 34.6% | 29.4% | 35.3% | 35.1% | 35.5% | 31.1% | 35.0% | 37.0% | 36.1% |
| Males | 210 | 168 | 168 | 150 | 155 | 147 | 157 | 160 | 177 | 189 |
| Total | 5,105 | 4,945 | 5,136 | 5,120 | 5,302 | 5,610 | 5,673 | 5,876 | 5,894 | 5,414 |
| Females | 2,285 | 2,169 | 2,314 | 2,369 | 2,458 | 2,609 | 2,624 | 2,718 | 2,720 | 2,510 |
| Percent | 44.8% | 43.9% | 45.1% | 46.3% | 46.4% | 46.5% | 46.3% | 46.3% | 46.1% | 46.4% |
| Males | 2,820 | 2,776 | 2,822 | 2,751 | 2,844 | 3,001 | 3,049 | 3,158 | 3,174 | 2,904 |

¹ Bachelor's degree includes first degrees only.

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

Degrees Awarded by Race/Ethnicity¹

| | 2002-2 | 2003 | 2003-2 | 2004 | 2004-2 | 2005 | 2005-2 | 2006 | 2006-2 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|
| | NUMBER | % |
| Bachelor's ² | 4,481 | | 4,523 | | 4,679 | | 4,614 | | 4,269 | |
| African American | 80 | 1.8% | 92 | 2.0% | 89 | 1.9% | 117 | 2.5% | 102 | 2.4% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 14 | 0.3% | 14 | 0.3% | 11 | 0.2% | 9 | 0.2% | 8 | 0.2% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 88 | 2.0% | 101 | 2.2% | 118 | 2.5% | 151 | 3.3% | 129 | 3.0% |
| Hispanic | 58 | 1.3% | 76 | 1.7% | 85 | 1.8% | 74 | 1.6% | 88 | 2.1% |
| Total Minority | 240 | 5.4% | 283 | 6.3% | 303 | 6.5% | 351 | 7.6% | 327 | 7.7% |
| White | 3,991 | 89.1% | 3,985 | 88.1% | 4,150 | 88.7% | 4,116 | 89.2% | 3,836 | 89.9% |
| International | 250 | 5.6% | 255 | 5.6% | 226 | 4.8% | 147 | 3.2% | 106 | 2.5% |
| 1st Professional | 96 | | 104 | | 93 | | 106 | | 97 | |
| African American | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 1.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 1.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1 | 1.0% | 1 | 1.0% | 2 | 2.2% | 2 | 1.9% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Hispanic | 1 | 1.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total Minority | 2 | 2.1% | 2 | 1.9% | 3 | 3.2% | 2 | 1.9% | 0 | 0.0% |
| White | 94 | 97.9% | 102 | 98.1% | 88 | 94.6% | 104 | 98.1% | 97 | 100.0% |
| International | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 2 | 2.2% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Master's | 805 | | 818 | | 858 | | 893 | | 752 | |
| African American | 15 | 1.9% | 22 | 2.7% | 21 | 2.4% | 30 | 3.4% | 20 | 2.7% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 4 | 0.5% | 1 | 0.1% | 2 | 0.2% | 3 | 0.3% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 13 | 1.6% | 11 | 1.3% | 12 | 1.4% | 8 | 0.9% | 14 | 1.9% |
| Hispanic | 13 | 1.6% | 12 | 1.5% | 11 | 1.3% | 16 | 1.8% | 11 | 1.5% |
| Total Minority | 45 | 5.6% | 46 | 5.6% | 46 | 5.4% | 57 | 6.4% | 45 | 6.0% |
| White | 506 | 62.9% | 518 | 63.3% | 542 | 63.2% | 597 | 66.9% | 584 | 77.7% |
| International | 254 | 31.6% | 254 | 31.1% | 270 | 31.5% | 239 | 26.8% | 123 | 16.4% |

Degrees Awarded by Race/Ethnicity¹

continued

| | 2002-2 | 2003 | 2003-2 | 2004 | 2003-2 | 2004 | 2005-2 | 2006 | 2006-2 | 2007 |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | NUMBER | % |
| Doctorate | 228 | | 228 | | 246 | | 281 | | 296 | |
| African American | 5 | 2.2% | 4 | 1.8% | 4 | 1.6% | 4 | 1.4% | 6 | 2.0% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0% | 2 | 0.9% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 1 | 0.4% | 3 | 1.3% | 3 | 1.2% | 6 | 2.1% | 2 | 0.7% |
| Hispanic | 4 | 1.8% | 3 | 1.3% | 2 | 0.8% | 5 | 1.8% | 5 | 1.7% |
| Total Minority | 10 | 4.4% | 12 | 5.3% | 9 | 3.7% | 15 | 5.3% | 13 | 4.4% |
| White | 109 | 47.8% | 96 | 42.1% | 112 | 45.5% | 123 | 43.8% | 110 | 37.2% |
| International | 109 | 47.8% | 120 | 52.6% | 125 | 50.8% | 143 | 50.9% | 173 | 58.4% |
| Total | 5,610 | | 5,673 | | 5,876 | | 5,894 | | 5,414 | |
| African American | 100 | 1.8% | 119 | 2.1% | 114 | 1.9% | 151 | 2.6% | 128 | 2.4% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 18 | 0.3% | 17 | 0.3% | 14 | 0.2% | 12 | 0.2% | 8 | 0.1% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 103 | 1.8% | 116 | 2.0% | 135 | 2.3% | 167 | 2.8% | 145 | 2.7% |
| Hispanic | 76 | 1.4% | 91 | 1.6% | 98 | 1.7% | 95 | 1.6% | 104 | 1.9% |
| Total Minority | 297 | 5.3% | 343 | 6.0% | 361 | 6.1% | 425 | 7.2% | 385 | 7.1% |
| White | 4,700 | 83.8% | 4,701 | 82.9% | 4,892 | 83.3% | 4,940 | 83.8% | 4,627 | 85.5% |
| International | 613 | 10.9% | 629 | 11.1% | 623 | 10.6% | 529 | 9.0% | 402 | 7.4% |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Registrar)

 $^{^{1}\,}$ White includes students who do not identify race/ethnicity affiliation. $^{2}\,$ Bachelor's degree includes first degrees only.

Fact Book 2007-2008

Tuition and Mandatory Fees

Academic Year

| | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Tuition | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undergraduate Resident | \$2,666 | \$2,786 | \$2,906 | \$3,116 | \$3,692 | \$4,342 | \$4,702 | \$4,890 | \$5,086 | \$5,352 |
| EngineeringUpper Division | | | | | | | | | \$5,586 | \$6,378 |
| Undergraduate Non-Resident | \$8,944 | \$9,346 | \$9,748 | \$10,450 | \$12,384 | \$13,684 | \$14,404 | \$14,980 | \$15,580 | \$16,110 |
| EngineeringUpper Division | | | | | | | | | \$16,080 | \$17,128 |
| Graduate Resident | \$3,166 | \$3,308 | \$3,452 | \$3,702 | \$4,388 | \$5,038 | \$5,488 | \$5,708 | \$5,936 | \$6,246 |
| Graduate Non-Resident | \$9,324 | \$9,744 | \$10,164 | \$10,898 | \$12,914 | \$14,214 | \$15,114 | \$15,720 | \$16,350 | \$16,906 |
| 1st Professional Resident | \$6,082 | \$6,356 | \$6,630 | \$7,110 | \$9,200 | \$9,850 | \$10,300 | \$11,948 | \$13,860 | \$14,582 |
| 1st Professional Non-Resident | \$16,582 | \$17,328 | \$18,074 | \$19,376 | \$25,062 | \$26,362 | \$27,262 | \$30,534 | \$34,198 | \$35,362 |
| Mandatory Fees ¹ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undergraduate | \$208 | \$218 | \$226 | \$326 | \$418 | \$686 | \$724 | \$744 | \$774 | \$809 |
| 1st Professional | \$208 | \$218 | \$226 | \$326 | \$418 | \$686 | \$724 | \$744 | \$774 | \$809 |
| Graduate | \$208 | \$218 | \$226 | \$298 | \$382 | \$648 | \$684 | \$702 | \$730 | \$763 |
| Total Tuition and Mandatory Fees | | | | | | | | | | |
| Undergraduate Resident | \$2,874 | \$3,004 | \$3,132 | \$3,442 | \$4,110 | \$5,028 | \$5,426 | \$5,634 | \$5,860 | \$6,161 |
| EngineeringUpper Division | | | | | | | | | \$6,360 | \$7,187 |
| Undergraduate Non-Resident | \$9,152 | \$9,564 | \$9,974 | \$10,776 | \$12,802 | \$14,370 | \$15,128 | \$15,724 | \$16,354 | \$16,919 |
| EngineeringUpper Division | | | | | | | | | \$16,854 | \$17,937 |
| Graduate Resident | \$3,374 | \$3,526 | \$3,678 | \$4,000 | \$4,770 | \$5,686 | \$6,172 | \$6,410 | \$6,666 | \$7,009 |
| Graduate Non-Resident | \$9,532 | \$9,962 | \$10,390 | \$11,196 | \$13,296 | \$14,862 | \$15,798 | \$16,422 | \$17,080 | \$17,669 |
| 1st Professional Resident | \$6,290 | \$6,574 | \$6,856 | \$7,436 | \$9,618 | \$10,536 | \$11,024 | \$12,692 | \$14,634 | \$15,391 |
| 1st Professional Non-Resident | \$16,790 | \$17,546 | \$18,300 | \$19,702 | \$25,480 | \$27,048 | \$27,986 | \$31,278 | \$34,972 | \$36,171 |
| 1 The following majors are charged a | additional comp | uter fees. | | | | | | | | |
| Computer Science majors | \$164 | \$164 | \$172 | \$148 | \$128 | \$134 | \$138 | \$143 | \$189 | \$197 |
| Engineering and AST majors | \$236 | \$236 | \$242 | \$222 | \$206 | \$216 | \$224 | \$233 | \$225 | \$217 |
| Business majors | \$164 | \$164 | \$172 | \$148 | \$128 | \$134 | \$138 | \$143 | \$149 | \$40 |

The mandatory fees for 2007-2008 include: building fee, \$112; computer fee, \$220; health fee, \$184; health facilities fee, \$16; student activities fee, \$64; and student services fee, \$213 for a total of \$809. Agricultural Systems Technology (AST) majors pay Engineering computer fee, effective Fall 2007. Business computer fee includes all Business majors; prior to Fall 2006, additional computer fees paid only by MIS majors.

Vet Med Mobile Computing fee of \$2,493, charged to all entering first year Vet Med students, is not included above.

Estimated Cost of Attendance for Undergraduate Residence

Academic Year

| | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Tuition and Fees | \$3,004 | \$3,132 | \$3,442 | \$4,110 | \$5,028 | \$5,426 | \$5,634 | \$5,860 | \$6,161 |
| Room Rates Double Room/Double Occupancy | \$2,267 | \$2,454 | \$2,592 | \$2,822 | \$3,040 | \$3,168 | \$3,295 | \$3,427 | \$3,561 |
| Board Rates 17 Meals per Week and \$300 Dining Dollars | \$1,904 | \$1,978 | \$2,074 | \$2,198 | \$2,700 | \$2,790 | \$2,902 | \$3,018 | \$3,154 |
| Books and Supplies | \$684 | \$704 | \$754 | \$754 | \$820 | \$850 | \$892 | \$892 | \$978 |
| Transportation | \$400 | \$412 | \$424 | \$438 | \$438 | \$550 | \$574 | \$594 | \$602 |
| Medical and Dental | \$350 | \$350 | \$360 | \$373 | \$373 | \$440 | \$490 | \$507 | \$514 |
| Miscellaneous/Personal ¹ | \$1,850 | \$1,902 | \$1,960 | \$2,024 | \$2,054 | \$2,096 | \$2,096 | \$2,168 | \$2,196 |
| Estimated Total | \$10,459 | \$10,932 | \$11,606 | \$12,719 | \$14,453 | \$15,320 | \$15,883 | \$16,466 | \$17,166 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Department of Residence, Office of Student Financial Aid)

¹ Includes clothing, laundry, meals not covered in dining contract, personal items and other miscellaneous expenses that are used to calculate need for Financial Aid purposes. Amount is based on a survey conducted by the Financial Aid Office.

Student Financial Aid Programs *Academic Year Awards by Type*

| | | -2005-2006 | | 2006-2007 | | | | |
|--|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------|----------|--|--|
| | NUMBER | | AVERAGE | NUMBER | | AVERAGE | | |
| STUDENT AID PROGRAM | OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AWARD | OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AWARD | | |
| Scholarships | 29,429 | \$72,973,411 | \$2,480 | 30,690 | \$77,781,268 | \$2,534 | | |
| Institutional Need Based Scholarships | 12,101 | \$21,688,946 | \$1,792 | 13,020 | \$22,719,123 | \$1,745 | | |
| Institutional Academic and Talent Scholarships | 7,997 | \$22,960,093 | \$2,871 | 8,099 | \$25,205,446 | \$3,112 | | |
| Federal Grad Fellowships/Assistantships/Traineeships | 1,364 | \$14,919,141 | \$10,938 | 1,327 | \$14,015,834 | \$10,562 | | |
| Bureau of Indian Affairs | 4 | \$15,050 | \$3,763 | | | | | |
| Corporate/Private Scholarships | 7,696 | \$13,281,781 | \$1,726 | 8,237 | \$15,834,365 | \$1,922 | | |
| State of Iowa Scholarships | 263 | \$104,400 | \$397 | | | | | |
| Iowa Centennial Memorial Scholarships | 4 | \$4,000 | \$1,000 | 7 | \$6,500 | \$929 | | |
| Grants | 9,554 | \$20,530,418 | \$2,149 | 10,783 | \$21,840,185 | \$2,025 | | |
| Federal Pell Grant | 4,411 | \$11,045,045 | \$2,504 | 4,188 | \$10,535,671 | \$2,516 | | |
| Federal ACG Grant (New 2006-07) | | | | 715 | \$615,542 | \$861 | | |
| Federal SMART Grant (New 2006-07) | | | | 228 | \$727,567 | \$3,191 | | |
| Other Federal Grant/Scholarship Programs | 1,427 | \$2,991,784 | \$2,097 | 1,459 | \$3,452,976 | \$2,367 | | |
| Supplemental Education Opportunity Grant | 1,806 | \$1,314,738 | \$728 | 2,392 | \$1,482,993 | \$620 | | |
| IMAGES Grant | 718 | \$1,714,002 | \$2,387 | 693 | \$1,754,168 | \$2,531 | | |
| Iowa Grant | 315 | \$205,345 | \$652 | 264 | \$198,466 | \$752 | | |
| Vocational Rehabilitation | 298 | \$664,074 | \$2,228 | 308 | \$588,033 | \$1,909 | | |
| Commission for the Blind | 11 | \$61,789 | \$5,617 | 7 | \$30,317 | \$4,331 | | |
| ROTC | 117 | \$1,464,784 | \$12,520 | 119 | \$1,127,963 | \$9,479 | | |
| Other State Grants | 261 | \$280,032 | \$1,073 | 212 | \$336,484 | \$1,587 | | |
| National Guard | 190 | \$788,825 | \$4,152 | 198 | \$990,005 | \$5,000 | | |
| | | | | | , | | | |

(continued on next page)

Student Financial Aid Programs

| | | -2005-2006 | | 2006-2007 | | | | |
|---|-----------|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----------------|--|--|
| | NUMBER | | AVERAGE | NUMBER | | AVERAGE | | |
| STUDENT AID PROGRAM | OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AWARD | OF AWARDS | AMOUNT | AWARD | | |
| Loans | 30,312 | \$150,723,808 | \$4,972 | 28,818 | \$147,645,631 | \$5,123 | | |
| ISU Long-term | 20 | \$45,820 | \$2,291 | 19 | \$50,600 | \$2,663 | | |
| State Loans (Iowa Teacher Shortage Forgivable Loan) | 33 | \$90,000 | \$2,727 | 53 | \$147,000 | \$2,774 | | |
| Federal Perkins | 3,421 | \$5,842,371 | \$1,708 | 3,238 | \$6,064,605 | \$1,873 | | |
| Federal Health Professions | 80 | \$659,872 | \$8,248 | 91 | \$781,814 | \$8,591 | | |
| Direct Loans | 21,019 | \$99,130,544 | \$4,716 | 20,132 | \$97,558,955 | \$4,846 | | |
| Alternative Loans | 5,739 | \$44,955,201 | \$7,833 | 5,285 | \$43,042,657 | \$8,144 | | |
| Employment | 12,709 | \$40,720,000 | \$3,204 | 11,971 | \$42,889,446 | \$3,583 | | |
| Federal Work Study | 1,546 | \$1,653,647 | \$1,070 | 1,587 | \$2,069,790 | \$1,304 | | |
| Iowa Work Study | 59 | \$35,433 | \$601 | 56 | \$45,160 | \$806 | | |
| Graduate Teaching, Research Assistantships | 2,275 | \$24,149,097 | \$10,615 | 2,311 | \$25,936,858 | \$11,223 | | |
| ISU Employment | 8,829 | \$14,881,823 | \$1,686 | 8,017 | \$14,837,638 | \$1,851 | | |
| TOTAL | 82,004 | \$284,947,637 | \$3,475 | 82,262 | \$290,156,530 | \$3,527 | | |

Did you know ...?

World-renowned plant scientist George Washington Carver received his bachelor's (1894) and master's (1896) degrees from Iowa State.

150 IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Alumni

| Alumni | |
|---------------------------|----|
| By College | 67 |
| By State (map) | 68 |
| Outside the United States | 69 |
| Post-Graduation Status of | |
| 2005-2006 Bachelor's | |
| Degree Recipients | 70 |



Alumni by College

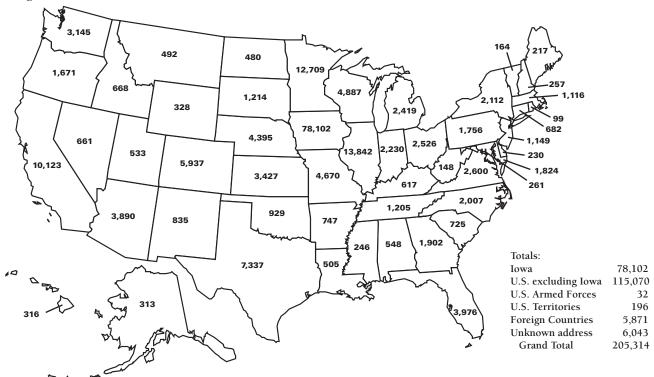
Fall 2007 Living Alumni

| COLLEGE | NUMBER ¹ | PERCENT | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|---------|--|
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 39,255 | 16.7% | |
| Business | 21,719 | 9.3% | |
| Design | 10,256 | 4.4% | |
| Education | 18,117 | 7.7% | |
| Engineering ² | 44,703 | 19.1% | |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 24,335 | 10.4% | |
| Human Sciences | 1,862 | 0.8% | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 66,200 | 28.2% | |
| Veterinary Medicine | 5,643 | 2.4% | |
| Interdisciplinary | 2,468 | 1.1% | |
| Total | 234,558 | 100.0% | |

¹ Alumni are counted in the college of their first degree. Alumni receiving more than one degree in the year of their first degree are counted for each degree received; therefore, the total on this table is larger than the total shown on the map on page 68. ² Agricultural Engineering included in Engineering.

Alumni by State

Fall 2007 Living Alumni



Office of Institutional Research (Source: ISU Foundation)

Alumni Outside the United States

Fall 2007 Living Alumni

COUNTRY AND NUMBER OF LIVING ALUMNI WITH KNOWN ADDRESSES

| Algeria | 5 | Croatia | 1 | Israel | 26 | Nicaragua | 9 | Sweden | 25 |
|------------------|-----|--------------------|-----|----------------------|-----|---------------------|-----|------------------------------|-------|
| Anguilla | 1 | Cyprus | 30 | Italy | 19 | Niger | 1 | Switzerland | 39 |
| Argentina | 40 | Czech Republic | 7 | Ivory Coast | 1 | Nigeria | 116 | Syria | 7 |
| Australia | 99 | Denmark | 9 | Jamaica | 6 | Norway | 69 | Tanzania | 11 |
| Austria | 11 | Dominica | 1 | Japan | 163 | Oman | 4 | Thailand | 225 |
| Bahamas | 8 | Dominican Republic | 2 | Jordan | 35 | Pakistan | 104 | Togo | 1 |
| Bahrain | 2 | Ecuador | 9 | Kazakhstan | 2 | Panama | 26 | Trinidad and Tobago | 10 |
| Bangladesh | 12 | Egypt | 72 | Kenya | 52 | Peru | 37 | Tunisia | 11 |
| Barbados | 3 | El Salvador | 6 | Korea, South | 442 | Philippines | 57 | Turkev | 70 |
| Belgium | 22 | Ethiopia | 9 | Kuwait | 11 | Poland | 4 | Ukraine | 4 |
| Belize | 1 | Finland | 7 | Latvia | 2 | Portugal | 11 | United Arab Emirates | 20 |
| Bermuda | 4 | France | 39 | Lebanon | 4 | Qatar | 3 | United Kingdom of Great | |
| Bolivia | 23 | Gambia | 3 | Lesotho | 2 | Romania | 2 | Britain and Northern Ireland | |
| Botswana | 20 | Germany | 104 | Liberia | 1 | Russia | 4 | England | 134 |
| Brazil | 94 | Ghana | 28 | Libya | 7 | Saudi Arabia | 47 | Northern Ireland | 2 |
| Bulgaria | 3 | Greece | 41 | Luxembourg | 2 | Senegal | 2 | Scotland | 16 |
| Burkina Faso | 2 | Grenada | 2 | Malawi | 4 | Serbia | 2 | Wales | 2 |
| Burundi | 1 | Guatemala | 24 | Malaysia | 705 | Sierra Leone | 2 | Uruguay | 22 |
| Cameroon | 10 | Guinea | 1 | Mali | 3 | Singapore | 143 | Uzbekistan | 1 |
| Canada | 467 | Guyana | 5 | Mauritius | 3 | Slovakia | 1 | Venezuela | 104 |
| Cape Verde | 4 | Haiti | 1 | Mexico | 121 | Slovenia | 1 | Vietnam | 2 |
| Cayman Islands | 1 | Honduras | 19 | Moldova | 1 | Solomon Islands | 1 | Yemen | 6 |
| Chile | 11 | Hungary | 1 | Morocco | 12 | South Africa | 21 | Zaire | 2 |
| China | | Iceland | 2 | Namibia | 4 | Spain | 31 | Zambia | 12 |
| People's Rep. of | 71 | India | 171 | Nepal | 3 | Sri Lanka | 14 | Zimbabwe | 16 |
| Hong Kong | 173 | Indonesia | 365 | Netherlands | 22 | St. Kitts snd Nevis | 1 | Total | |
| Taiwan | 522 | Iran | 32 | Netherlands Antilles | 2 | Sudan | 23 | Countries | 133 |
| Colombia | 50 | Iraq | 3 | New Guinea | 3 | Suriname | 1 | Living Alumni | 5,871 |
| Costa Rica | 38 | Ireland | 11 | New Zealand | 25 | Swaziland | 6 | | |

Post-Graduation Status of 2005-2006 Bachelor's Degree Recipients¹

Fall 2005, Spring 2006, Summer 2006

| COLLEGE | NUMBER OF GRADUATES | | IRVEY ONDENTS | EMPLOYED ² | EMPLO | PROF. ⁴ | FURTHER EDUCATION ⁵ | PLACED ⁶ | SEEKING ⁷ | NOT SEEKING |
|--|---------------------|-------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|--------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| Agriculture and Life Science Percent Respondents | ces 610 | 605 | 99.2% | 492 81.3% | 336 | 475 | 102 16.9% | 594 98.2% | 9 1.5% | 2 0.3% |
| Business Percent Respondents | 897 | 852 | 95.0% | 744 87.3% | 402 | 718 | 69 8.1% | 95.4% 95.4% | 32 3.8% | 0.3% 7 0.8% |
| Design Percent Respondents | 274 | 246 | 89.8% | 189 76.8% | 83 | 173 | 33 13.4% | 222 90.2% | 18 7.3% | 6 2.4% |
| Engineering Percent Respondents | 852 | 741 | 81.9% | 620 83.7% | 174 | 616 | 111 15.0% | 731 98.7% | 9 1.2% | 1 0.1% |
| Human Sciences Percent Respondents | 630 | 456 | 72.4% | 358 78.5% | 221 | 304 | 78 17.1% | 436 95.6% | 17 3.7% | 3 0.7% |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences Percent Respondents | 1,332 | 1,214 | 91.1% | 841 69.3% | 540 | 752 | 315 25.9% | 1,156 95.2% | 49 4.0% | 9 0.7% |
| Total Percent Respondents | 4,595 | 4,114 | 89.5% | 3,244 78.9% | 1,756 | 3,038 | 708 17.2% | 3,952 96.1% | 134 3.3% | 28 0.7% |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Executive Vice President & Provost)

¹ Summary of graduates' first destinations; information from college Career Services offices' follow-up surveys conducted within six months after graduation.

² Graduates responding to survey who had obtained full-time or part-time/temporary positions.

³ Some non-lowa employment locations may be for initial training but position assignments to be in lowa.

⁴ Employed graduates securing professional or major-related employment.

⁵ Graduates responding to survey who were pursuing further education.

⁶ Graduates responding to survey who were either employed or pursuing further education (excludes non-respondents).

⁷ Graduates responding to survey who were seeking major-related positions.

Did you know ...?

President Welch's wife,
Mary, established what is
considered to be the first
Domestic Economy (later
called home economics)
program in the country. In
1876 she opened the first
experimental kitchen at
any college.

OWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Faculty and Staff

| Employees | Faculty Salaries |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Headcount and FTE by | Average by Rank88 |
| Classification | 71 Peer Comparisons89 |
| Headcount and FTE | |
| by College | 72 Average Percent Increase in |
| Full-Time and Part-Time | 76 Salaries for Continuing |
| FTE by Classification | Employees90 |
| (graph) | 78 |
| FTE by Classification | |
| and Fund Source | 79 |
| By Gender and | |
| Race/Ethnicity | 80 |
| By Gender | 81 |
| By Race/Ethnicity | 82 |
| r L | |
| Faculty | 07 |
| By Highest Degree | |
| By Rank | 86 |
| Professional and Scientific by | |
| Grade, Contract Employees, | |
| and Merit by Organizational | |
| Unit | 87 |

Faculty and Staff

Employee Headcount and FTE¹ by Classification²

October Payroll

| EMPLOYEE CLASSIFICATION | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Headcount | | | | | | | | | | |
| Faculty | 1,797 | 1,781 | 1,779 | 1,757 | 1,720 | 1,751 | 1,707 | 1,734 | 1,709 | 1,676 |
| Academic/Administrative without Faculty Rank ³ | 31 | 26 | 25 | 23 | 16 | 15 | 20 | 11 | 10 | 3 |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,126 | 2,178 | 2,233 | 2,268 | 2,234 | 2,343 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,458 | 2,540 |
| Contract ⁴ | 58 | 66 | 54 | 53 | 58 | 77 | 98 | 88 | 95 | 96 |
| Merit | 2,145 | 2,151 | 2,123 | 2,056 | 1,912 | 1,977 | 1,885 | 1,822 | 1,784 | 1,768 |
| Student Assistants | 2,496 | 2,498 | 2,563 | 2,501 | 2,674 | 2,903 | 2,868 | 2,825 | 2,733 | 2,784 |
| Student Hourly | 4,602 | 4,629 | 4,701 | 4,690 | 4,536 | 4,771 | 4,492 | 4,532 | 4,620 | 4,671 |
| Non-Student Hourly | 610 | 628 | 566 | 527 | 548 | 506 | 447 | 417 | 434 | 391 |
| All Employees | 13,865 | 13,957 | 14,044 | 13,875 | 13,698 | 14,343 | 13,882 | 13,814 | 13,843 | 13,929 |
| Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Faculty | 1,664 | 1,653 | 1,640 | 1,612 | 1,596 | 1,617 | 1,587 | 1,606 | 1,583 | 1,554 |
| Academic/Administrative without Faculty Rank ³ | 25 | 23 | 21 | 21 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 11 | 8 | 2 |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,075 | 2,113 | 2,175 | 2,205 | 2,164 | 2,266 | 2,282 | 2,297 | 2,378 | 2,455 |
| Contract ⁴ | 54 | 60 | 51 | 50 | 55 | 72 | 82 | 72 | 76 | 76 |
| Merit | 2,036 | 2,030 | 2,011 | 1,966 | 1,825 | 1,880 | 1,798 | 1,728 | 1,699 | 1,691 |
| Student Assistants | 1,301 | 1,311 | 1,342 | 1,315 | 1,401 | 1,524 | 1,507 | 1,493 | 1,444 | 1,470 |
| Student Hourly | 1,159 | 1,168 | 1,246 | 1,262 | 1,204 | 1,282 | 1,158 | 1,125 | 1,170 | 1,208 |
| Non-Student Hourly | 219 | 220 | 199 | 203 | 200 | 170 | 132 | 130 | 147 | 118 |
| All Employees | 8,533 | 8,578 | 8,685 | 8,634 | 8,459 | 8,825 | 8,563 | 8,461 | 8,505 | 8,574 |

¹ FTE for non-hourly employees is based on fraction of appointment in month of October. A full time appointment is 1.0 FTE; a half-time appointment is 0.5 FTE. FTE for hourly employees is based on the pay periods, September 16-30 and October 1-15. Hours worked for both pay periods are summed and divided by the total hours in the pay periods.

Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.

These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

The Contract classification, introduced in 1995, includes special appointments governed by contract.

Employee Headcount and FTE by College^{1, 2} October Payroll

| | 2003 | | 2004 | 1 | 2005 | 5 | 2006 | 3 | 2007 | |
|---|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | Count | FTE |
| College of Agriculture & Life Sciences | 1,228 | 933 | 1,255 | 919 | 1,242 | 920 | 1,193 | 878 | 1,189 | 885 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 286 | 261 | 269 | 244 | 278 | 249 | 272 | 245 | 268 | 240 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 11 | 8 | 17 | 14 | 17 | 16 | 20 | 17 | 17 | 17 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 284 | 259 | 285 | 261 | 285 | 265 | 289 | 253 | 293 | 263 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Merit | 125 | 113 | 108 | 101 | 102 | 97 | 100 | 94 | 95 | 90 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 74 | 68 | 70 | 62 | 69 | 63 | 64 | 59 | 61 | 52 |
| Graduate Assistants | 447 | 223 | 502 | 233 | 485 | 227 | 442 | 209 | 453 | 222 |
| College of Business | 198 | 130 | 172 | 130 | 172 | 133 | 171 | 133 | 170 | 131 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 62 | 61 | 61 | 58 | 61 | 59 | 62 | 61 | 62 | 58 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 22 | 13 | 22 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 23 | 15 | 20 | 14 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 25 | 26 | 28 | 28 | 30 | 29 | 31 | 30 | 32 | 31 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Merit | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 12 | 13 | 12 | 13 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 74 | 15 | 47 | 16 | 44 | 16 | 42 | 15 | 43 | 14 |
| College of Design | 256 | 158 | 222 | 152 | 229 | 157 | 222 | 156 | 213 | 155 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 82 | 77 | 80 | 77 | 86 | 80 | 84 | 80 | 86 | 80 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 35 | 26 | 35 | 23 | 34 | 23 | 35 | 24 | 28 | 20 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 26 | 23 | 26 | 24 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 25 | 29 | 29 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Merit | 9 | 9 | 7 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 6 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 103 | 22 | 71 | 21 | 75 | 23 | 70 | 21 | 63 | 20 |

Employee Headcount and FTE by College^{1, 2}

| | 2003 | | 2004 | 1 | 200 | 5 | 2006 | 6 | 2007 | 7 |
|---|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|-----|
| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | Count | FTE |
| College of Education | 317 | 176 | 230 | 163 | | | | | | |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 65 | 59 | 60 | 59 | | | | | | |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 45 | 26 | 43 | 20 | | | | | | |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Professional & Scientific | 30 | 29 | 29 | 27 | | | | | | |
| Contract | 1 | 0 | 4 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Merit | 26 | 23 | 25 | 21 | | | | | | |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 6 | 6 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Graduate Assistants | 144 | 33 | 63 | 31 | | | | | | |
| College of Engineering | 1,011 | 534 | 746 | 525 | 717 | 515 | 727 | 516 | 726 | 522 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 183 | 165 | 183 | 166 | 187 | 164 | 179 | 160 | 177 | 161 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 35 | 21 | 30 | 19 | 28 | 19 | 40 | 28 | 37 | 27 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 90 | 91 | 93 | 90 | 93 | 91 | 94 | 92 | 104 | 101 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| Merit | 62 | 60 | 57 | 55 | 56 | 54 | 53 | 50 | 49 | 47 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 15 | 14 | 13 | 10 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 20 | 28 | 19 |
| Graduate Assistants | 625 | 182 | 368 | 184 | 327 | 164 | 332 | 164 | 327 | 167 |
| College of Family & Consumer Sciences | 340 | 264 | 288 | 262 | | | | | | |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 72 | 61 | 68 | 57 | | | | | | |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 16 | 12 | 24 | 12 | | | | | | |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Professional & Scientific | 87 | 85 | 88 | 90 | | | | | | |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | | | | | | |
| Merit | 37 | 69 | 35 | 69 | | | | | | |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | | | | | | |
| Graduate Assistants | 124 | 35 | 68 | 31 | | | | | | |

Employee Headcount and FTE by College^{1, 2}

| | 200 | 3 | 200 | 4 | 200 | 5 | 200 | 6 | 200 | 7 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | Count | FTE |
| College of Human Sciences ⁴ | | | | | 518 | 420 | 502 | 423 | 516 | 426 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | | | | | 129 | 118 | 119 | 111 | 117 | 111 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | | | | | 60 | 31 | 64 | 33 | 55 | 31 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | | | | | 119 | 115 | 129 | 132 | 127 | 125 |
| Contract | | | | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Merit | | | | | 49 | 74 | 48 | 70 | 48 | 72 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | | | | | 10 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 13 | 10 |
| Graduate Assistants | | | | | 148 | 74 | 132 | 69 | 155 | 76 |
| College of Liberal Arts and Sciences | 1,873 | 1,183 | 1,611 | 1,157 | 1,578 | 1,139 | 1,595 | 1,146 | 1,615 | 1,139 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 486 | 438 | 478 | 436 | 478 | 435 | 461 | 420 | 446 | 404 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 178 | 132 | 150 | 110 | 159 | 119 | 159 | 123 | 164 | 120 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 129 | 120 | 128 | 118 | 131 | 123 | 133 | 123 | 137 | 126 |
| Contract | 1 | 0 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 10 | 4 |
| Merit | 96 | 87 | 88 | 80 | 84 | 77 | 78 | 73 | 78 | 74 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 58 | 53 | 64 | 61 | 57 | 50 | 53 | 45 | 57 | 49 |
| Graduate Assistants | 925 | 352 | 696 | 351 | 664 | 334 | 704 | 358 | 722 | 361 |
| College of Veterinary Medicine | 440 | 386 | 447 | 385 | 465 | 405 | 447 | 387 | 495 | 439 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 97 | 94 | 100 | 96 | 100 | 97 | 99 | 94 | 101 | 98 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 40 | 33 | 47 | 38 | 55 | 45 | 54 | 45 | 62 | 51 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 105 | 98 | 101 | 95 | 104 | 100 | 107 | 102 | 130 | 124 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Merit | 118 | 111 | 112 | 106 | 117 | 112 | 119 | 113 | 129 | 123 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 20 | 20 | 18 | 16 | 22 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 14 | 13 |
| Graduate Assistants | 60 | 30 | 69 | 33 | 66 | 32 | 54 | 25 | 58 | 29 |

Employee Headcount and FTE by College^{1, 2}

continued

| | 200 | 3 | 200 | 4 | 200 | 5 | 200 | 6 | 200 | 7 |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| COLLEGE AND EMPLOYEE TYPE | Count | FTE |
| Library | 140 | 139 | 143 | 136 | 142 | 135 | 141 | 135 | 144 | 135 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 36 | 36 | 40 | 40 | 39 | 39 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 34 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 23 | 23 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 24 | 26 | 26 |
| Contract | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Merit | 81 | 77 | 78 | 73 | 79 | 74 | 76 | 72 | 75 | 71 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Graduate Assistants | 0 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| Total Academic Units ⁵ | 5,803 | 3,903 | 5,114 | 3,830 | 5,063 | 3,824 | 4,998 | 3,776 | 5,068 | 3,832 |
| Tenured & Tenure Eligible Faculty | 1,369 | 1,252 | 1,339 | 1,233 | 1,358 | 1,241 | 1,313 | 1,208 | 1,292 | 1,187 |
| Non Tenure Eligible Faculty | 382 | 271 | 368 | 251 | 376 | 268 | 396 | 285 | 384 | 282 |
| Academic/Administrative Without Rank ³ | 2 | 3 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Professional & Scientific | 799 | 755 | 800 | 755 | 809 | 768 | 833 | 781 | 878 | 825 |
| Contract | 2 | 1 | 16 | 5 | 16 | 5 | 19 | 8 | 19 | 6 |
| Merit | 569 | 564 | 524 | 526 | 509 | 509 | 493 | 491 | 493 | 497 |
| Post Doctoral Research Associates | 178 | 161 | 173 | 155 | 180 | 159 | 163 | 141 | 173 | 143 |
| Graduate Assistants | 2,502 | 896 | 1,887 | 901 | 1,811 | 871 | 1,779 | 861 | 1,828 | 892 |

Count includes faculty with primary rank in the college; FTE includes the portion of pay from funds administered by the college.

Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous *Fact Books*.

These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family & Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

⁵ FTE on page 71 includes FTE paid by non-college units, e.g., President, Office of Executive Vice President & Provost, Ames Lab, etc.

Employees: Full-Time and Part-Time^{1,2} October Payroll Headcount and Percent

| | 2003 | ! | 2004 | | 200 |)5 | 2006 | i | 2007 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|----------|--------|-------|
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % |
| Faculty | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tenured | 1,007 | | 978 | | 998 | | 985 | | 984 | |
| Full-Time | 951 | | 929 | | 954 | | 936 | | 922 | |
| Part-Time | 56 | 5.6% | 49 | 5.0% | 44 | 4.4% | 49 | 5.0% | 62 | 6.3% |
| Tenure Eligible | 362 | | 361 | | 360 | | 328 | | 308 | |
| Full-Time | 358 | | 361 | | 359 | | 325 | | 306 | |
| Part-Time | 4 | 1.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.3% | 3 | 0.9% | 2 | 0.6% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,369 | | 1,339 | | 1,358 | | 1,313 | | 1,292 | |
| Full-Time | 1,309 | | 1,290 | | 1,313 | | 1,261 | | 1,228 | |
| Part-Time | 60 | 4.4% | 49 | 3.7% | 45 | 3.3% | 52 | 4.0% | 64 | 5.0% |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 382 | | 368 | | 376 | | 396 | | 384 | |
| Full-Time | 200 | | 197 | | 203 | | 211 | | 207 | |
| Part-Time | 182 | 47.6% | 171 | 46.5% | 173 | 46.0% | 185 | 46.7% | 177 | 46.1% |
| Total Faculty | 1,751 | | 1,707 | | 1,734 | | 1,709 | | 1,676 | |
| Full-Time | 1,509 | | 1,487 | | 1,516 | | 1,472 | | 1,435 | |
| Part-Time | 242 | 13.8% | 220 | 12.9% | 218 | 12.6% | 237 | 13.9% | 241 | 14.4% |
| Academic/Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| without Faculty Rank ³ | 15 | | 20 | | 11 | | 10 | | 3 | |
| Full-Time | 13 | | 16 | | 10 | | 8 | | 2 | |
| Part-Time | 2 | 13.3% | 4 | 20.0% | 1 | 9.1% | 2 | 20.0% | 1 | 33.3% |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,343 | | 2,365 | | 2,385 | | 2,458 | | 2,540 | |
| Full-Time | 2,129 | | 2,139 | | 2,158 | | 2,235 | | 2,299 | |
| Part-Time | 214 | 9.1% | 226 | 9.6% | 227 | 9.5% | 223 | 9.1% | 241 | 9.5% |

Employees: Full-Time and Part-Time^{1, 2}

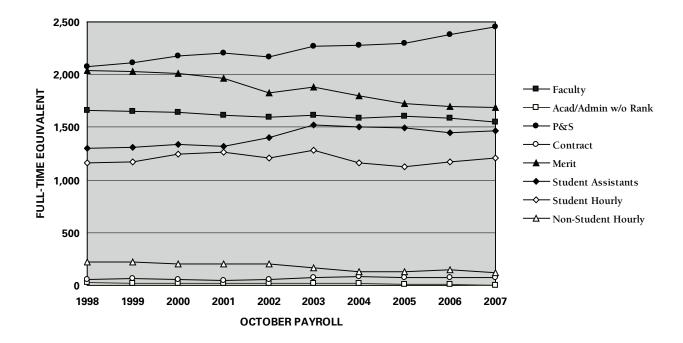
continued

| | 2003 | 3 | 2004 | | 200 |)5 | 2006 | | 2007 | |
|--------------------------------------|--------|----------|--------|---------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % |
| Contract | 77 | | 98 | | 88 | | 95 | | 96 | |
| Full-Time | 68 | | 70 | | 63 | | 61 | | 65 | |
| Part-Time | 9 | 11.7% | 28 | 28.6% | 25 | 28.4% | 34 | 35.8% | 31 | 32.3% |
| Merit | 1,977 | | 1,885 | | 1,822 | | 1,784 | | 1,768 | |
| Full-Time | 1,711 | | 1,646 | | 1,590 | | 1,569 | | 1,541 | |
| Part-Time | 266 | 13.5% | 239 | 12.7% | 232 | 12.7% | 215 | 12.1% | 227 | 12.8% |
| Student and Part-Time Employees | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pre/Post Doctoral Research Associate | 246 | | 253 | | 273 | | 239 | | 251 | |
| Graduate Teaching Assistant | 722 | | 710 | | 630 | | 677 | | 700 | |
| Graduate Research Assistant | 1,718 | | 1,686 | | 1,729 | | 1,616 | | 1,642 | |
| Combination Graduate Teaching | | | | | | | | | | |
| and Research Assistant | 217 | | 219 | | 193 | | 201 | | 191 | |
| Student Hourly Employee | 4,771 | | 4,492 | | 4,532 | | 4,620 | | 4,671 | |
| Non-Student Hourly Employee | 506 | | 447 | | 417 | | 434 | | 391 | |
| Total University Employees | 14,343 | | 13,882 | | 13,814 | | 13,843 | | 13,929 | |

 ¹ Part-time employees have employment bases of less than 100% in the month of October.
 2 Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.
 3 These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

Employee FTE by Classification¹

October Payroll



¹ Student Assistants include Graduate Assistants and Pre/Post Doctoral Research Associates.

Office of Institutional Research

Employee FTE by Classification and Fund Source^{1, 2}

October Payroll

| October 1 dyrott | 2003 | 3 | 2004 | ļ | 2005 | 5 | 2006 | 3 | 2007 | / |
|--|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|-------|-------------------------|----------|-------------------------|-------|
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % |
| Faculty State Supported Other Fund Sources | 1,617 1,521 96 | 94.1% | 1,587 1,480 107 | 93.3% | 1,606 1,506 100 | 93.8% | 1,583 1,486 97 | 93.9% | 1,554 1,457 97 | 93.8% |
| Academic/Administrative without Faculty Rank ³ | 14 | | 17 | | 11 | | 8 | | 2 | |
| State Supported Other Fund Sources | 1 13 | 7.1% | 2 15 | 11.8% | 4 7 | 38.1% | 2 | 26.6% | 1 1 | 54.5% |
| Professional and Scientific State Supported Other Fund Sources | 2,266 1,169 1,097 | 51.6% | 2,282 1,136 1,146 | 49.8% | 2,297 1,184 1,113 | 51.5% | 2,378 1,232 1,146 | 51.8% | 2,455 1,295 1,160 | 52.7% |
| Contract State Supported Other Fund Sources | 72 17 55 | 23.6% | 82 24 58 | 29.3% | 72 26 46 | 36.4% | 76 33 43 | 42.9% | 76 10 66 | 13.0% |
| Merit State Supported Other Fund Sources | 1,880 1,048 832 | 55.7% | 1,798 999 799 | 55.6% | 1,728 965 764 | 55.8% | 1,699 954 745 | 56.2% | 1,691 936 755 | 55.4% |
| Student Assistants State Supported Other Fund Sources | 1,524 647 877 | 42.5% | 1,507 623 884 | 41.3% | 1,493 609 884 | 40.8% | 1,444 638 806 | 44.2% | 1,470 639 831 | 43.5% |
| Student Hourly State Supported Other Fund Sources | 1,282 313 969 | 24.4% | 1,158 215 943 | 18.6% | 1,125 321 804 | 28.6% | 1,170 237 933 | 20.2% | 1,208 227 981 | 18.8% |
| Non-Student Hourly State Supported Other Fund Sources | 170 28 142 | 16.5% | 132 21 111 | 15.9% | 130 22 108 | 17.0% | 147 15 132 | 9.9% | 118 13 105 | 11.1% |
| All Employees State Supported Other Fund Sources | 8,825 4,744 4,081 | 53.8% | 8,563 4,500 4,063 | 52.6% | 8,461 4,637 3,824 | 54.8% | 8,504 4,596 3,909 | 54.0% | 8,574 4,579 3,995 | 53.4% |

State Supported fund sources are General University funds, Experiment Station funds, Cooperative Extension funds, and Special Purpose appropriations.
 Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.
 These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

Employees by Gender and Race/Ethnicity¹

October 2007 Payroll

| | | Academic/ Admin without | Professional | | | Post | Graduate | |
|--------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------|----------|-------|----------|------------|-------|
| | Faculty | Faculty Rank ² | & Scientific | Contract | Merit | Doctoral | Assistants | Total |
| Women | | | | | | | | |
| African American | 15 | 0 | 20 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 55 | 107 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 2 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 5 | 15 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 52 | 1 | 68 | 2 | 21 | 37 | 366 | 547 |
| Hispanic | 20 | 0 | 19 | 0 | 13 | 5 | 41 | 98 |
| White/Other | 485 | 0 | 1,219 | 18 | 1,086 | 35 | 549 | 3,392 |
| Total Women | 574 | 1 | 1,331 | 22 | 1,133 | 82 | 1,016 | 4,159 |
| Men | | | | | | | | |
| African American | 18 | 0 | 27 | 9 | 8 | 3 | 58 | 123 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 7 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 12 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 176 | 1 | 76 | 1 | 8 | 107 | 610 | 979 |
| Hispanic | 18 | 0 | 25 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 56 | 110 |
| White/Other | 883 | 1 | 1,080 | 63 | 610 | 56 | 791 | 3,484 |
| Total Men | 1,102 | 2 | 1,209 | 74 | 635 | 169 | 1,517 | 4,708 |
| Total | | | | | | | | |
| African American | 33 | 0 | 47 | 11 | 18 | 8 | 113 | 230 |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 9 | 0 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 27 |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 228 | 2 | 144 | 3 | 29 | 144 | 976 | 1,526 |
| Hispanic | 38 | 0 | 44 | 1 | 20 | 8 | 97 | 208 |
| White/Other | 1,368 | 1 | 2,299 | 81 | 1,696 | 91 | 1,340 | 6,876 |
| Total | 1,676 | 3 | 2,540 | 96 | 1,768 | 251 | 2,533 | 8,867 |

¹ If gender or race/ethnicity (or both) was not reported, the unknown staff are assigned to the employment group proportional to their employment category. These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

Employees by Gender^{1, 2} October Payroll Headcount and Percent

| | 2003 | | 2004 | | 200 |)5 | 2006 | | 2007 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | % |
| Faculty | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tenured | 1,007 | | 978 | | 998 | | 985 | | 984 | |
| Female | 237 | 23.5% | 237 | 24.2% | 247 | 24.7% | 253 | 25.7% | 251 | 25.5% |
| Male | 770 | | 741 | | 751 | | 732 | | 733 | |
| Tenure Eligible | 362 | | 361 | | 360 | | 328 | | 308 | |
| Female | 127 | 35.1% | 120 | 33.2% | 135 | 37.5% | 128 | 39.0% | 121 | 39.3% |
| Male | 235 | | 241 | | 225 | | 200 | | 187 | |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,369 | | 1,339 | | 1,358 | | 1,313 | | 1,292 | |
| Female | 364 | 26.6% | 357 | 26.7% | 382 | 28.1% | 381 | 29.0% | 372 | 28.8% |
| Male | 1,005 | | 982 | | 976 | | 932 | | 920 | |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 382 | | 368 | | 376 | | 396 | | 384 | |
| Female | 201 | 52.6% | 198 | 53.8% | 203 | 54.0% | 207 | 52.3% | 202 | 52.6% |
| Male | 181 | | 170 | | 173 | | 189 | | 182 | |
| Total Faculty | 1,751 | | 1,707 | | 1,734 | | 1,709 | | 1,676 | |
| Female | 565 | 32.3% | 555 | 32.5% | 585 | 33.7% | 588 | 34.4% | 574 | 34.2% |
| Male | 1,186 | | 1,152 | | 1,149 | | 1,121 | | 1,102 | |
| Academic/Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| without Faculty Rank ³ | 15 | | 20 | | 11 | | 10 | | 3 | |
| Female | 3 | 20.0% | 6 | 30.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 3 | 30.0% | 1 | 33.3% |
| Male | 12 | | 14 | | 11 | | 7 | | 2 | |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,343 | | 2,365 | | 2,385 | | 2,458 | | 2,540 | |
| Female | 1,181 | 50.4% | 1,205 | 51.0% | 1,223 | 51.3% | 1,271 | 51.7% | 1,331 | 52.4% |
| Male | 1,162 | | 1,160 | | 1,162 | | 1,187 | | 1,209 | |
| Contract | 77 | | 98 | | 88 | | 95 | | 96 | |
| Female | 20 | 26.0% | 25 | 25.5% | 22 | 25.0% | 22 | 23.2% | 22 | 22.9% |
| Male | 57 | | 73 | | 66 | | 73 | | 74 | |
| Merit | 1,977 | | 1,885 | | 1,822 | | 1,784 | | 1,768 | |
| Female | 1,303 | 65.9% | 1,236 | 65.6% | 1,183 | 64.9% | 1,146 | 64.2% | 1,133 | 64.1% |
| Male | 674 | | 649 | | 639 | | 638 | | 635 | |

 ¹ If gender was not reported, the unknown staff are assigned to a gender group proportional to their employment category.
 2 Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.
 3 These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

Employees by Race/Ethnicity^{1, 2} October Payroll Headcount and Percent

| | 2003 | | 2004 | | 200 | 5 | 2006 | | 2007 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | % |
| Faculty | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tenured | 1,007 | | 978 | | 998 | | 985 | | 984 | |
| African American | 14 | 1.4% | 16 | 1.6% | 13 | 1.3% | 14 | 1.4% | 15 | 1.5% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 5 | 0.5% | 6 | 0.6% | 5 | 0.5% | 5 | 0.5% | 5 | 0.5% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 105 | 10.4% | 107 | 10.9% | 119 | 11.9% | 123 | 12.5% | 129 | 13.1% |
| Hispanic | 15 | 1.5% | 14 | 1.4% | 16 | 1.6% | 16 | 1.6% | 16 | 1.6% |
| Total Minority | 139 | 13.8% | 143 | 14.6% | 153 | 15.3% | 158 | 16.0% | 165 | 16.8% |
| White/Other | 868 | 86.2% | 835 | 85.4% | 845 | 84.7% | 827 | 84.0% | 819 | 83.2% |
| Tenure Eligible | 362 | | 361 | | 360 | | 328 | | 308 | |
| African American | 6 | 1.7% | 6 | 1.7% | 9 | 2.5% | 8 | 2.4% | 6 | 1.9% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 3 | 0.8% | 2 | 0.6% | 0 | 0.0% | 2 | 0.6% | 2 | 0.6% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 60 | 16.6% | 61 | 16.9% | 58 | 16.1% | 64 | 19.5% | 71 | 23.1% |
| Hispanic | 14 | 3.9% | 14 | 3.9% | 13 | 3.6% | 12 | 3.7% | 12 | 3.9% |
| Total Minority | 83 | 22.9% | 83 | 23.0% | 80 | 22.2% | 86 | 26.2% | 91 | 29.5% |
| White/Other | 279 | 77.1% | 278 | 77.0% | 280 | 77.8% | 242 | 73.8% | 217 | 70.5% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,369 | | 1,339 | | 1,358 | | 1,313 | | 1,292 | |
| African American | 20 | 1.5% | 22 | 1.6% | 22 | 1.6% | 22 | 1.7% | 21 | 1.6% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 8 | 0.6% | 8 | 0.6% | 5 | 0.4% | 7 | 0.5% | 7 | 0.5% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 165 | 12.1% | 168 | 12.5% | 177 | 13.0% | 187 | 14.2% | 200 | 15.5% |
| Hispanic | 29 | 2.1% | 28 | 2.1% | 29 | 2.1% | 28 | 2.1% | 28 | 2.2% |
| Total Minority | 222 | 16.2% | 226 | 16.9% | 233 | 17.2% | 244 | 18.6% | 256 | 19.8% |
| White/Other | 1,147 | 83.8% | 1,113 | 83.1% | 1,125 | 82.8% | 1,069 | 81.4% | 1,036 | 80.2% |

Employees by Race/Ethnicity^{1, 2}

| | 2003 | | 2004 | | 200 |)5 | 2006 | | 2007 | |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | % |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 382 | | 368 | | 376 | | 396 | | 384 | |
| African American | 11 | 2.9% | 10 | 2.7% | 10 | 2.7% | 10 | 2.5% | 12 | 3.1% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 4 | 1.0% | 2 | 0.5% | 2 | 0.5% | 3 | 0.8% | 2 | 0.5% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 21 | 5.5% | 22 | 6.0% | 21 | 5.6% | 29 | 7.3% | 28 | 7.3% |
| Hispanic | 9 | 2.4% | 9 | 2.4% | 8 | 2.1% | 12 | 3.0% | 10 | 2.6% |
| Total Minority | 45 | 11.8% | 43 | 11.7% | 41 | 10.9% | 54 | 13.6% | 52 | 13.5% |
| White/Other | 337 | 88.2% | 325 | 88.3% | 335 | 89.1% | 342 | 86.4% | 332 | 86.5% |
| Total Faculty | 1,751 | | 1,707 | | 1,734 | | 1,709 | | 1,676 | |
| African American | 31 | 1.8% | 32 | 1.9% | 32 | 1.8% | 32 | 1.9% | 33 | 2.0% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 12 | 0.7% | 10 | 0.6% | 7 | 0.4% | 10 | 0.6% | 9 | 0.5% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 186 | 10.6% | 190 | 11.1% | 198 | 11.4% | 216 | 12.6% | 228 | 13.6% |
| Hispanic | 38 | 2.2% | 37 | 2.2% | 37 | 2.1% | 40 | 2.3% | 38 | 2.3% |
| Total Minority | 267 | 15.2% | 269 | 15.8% | 274 | 15.8% | 298 | 17.4% | 308 | 18.4% |
| White/Other | 1,484 | 84.8% | 1,438 | 84.2% | 1,460 | 84.2% | 1,411 | 82.6% | 1,368 | 81.6% |
| Academic/Administrative | | | | | | | | | | |
| without Faculty Rank ³ | 15 | | 20 | | 11 | | 10 | | 3 | |
| African American | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 9 | 60.0% | 7 | 35.0% | 1 | 9.1% | 5 | 50.0% | 2 | 66.7% |
| Hispanic | 1 | 6.7% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 9.1% | 1 | 10.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total Minority | 10 | 66.7% | 7 | 35.0% | 2 | 18.2% | 6 | 60.0% | 2 | 66.7% |
| White/Other | 5 | 33.3% | 13 | 65.0% | 9 | 81.8% | 4 | 40.0% | 1 | 33.3% |

Employees by Race/Ethnicity^{1, 2}

continued

| | 2003 | | 2004 | | 200 |)5 | 2006 | | 2007 | |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| EMPLOYEE GROUP | NUMBER | % |
| Professional and Scientific | 2,343 | | 2,365 | | 2,385 | | 2,458 | | 2,540 | |
| African American | 53 | 2.3% | 51 | 2.2% | 43 | 1.8% | 51 | 2.1% | 47 | 1.9% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 6 | 0.3% | 6 | 0.3% | 5 | 0.2% | 6 | 0.2% | 6 | 0.2% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 100 | 4.3% | 107 | 4.5% | 109 | 4.6% | 131 | 5.3% | 144 | 5.7% |
| Hispanic | 34 | 1.5% | 36 | 1.5% | 34 | 1.4% | 40 | 1.6% | 44 | 1.7% |
| Total Minority | 193 | 8.2% | 200 | 8.5% | 191 | 8.0% | 228 | 9.3% | 241 | 9.5% |
| White/Other | 2,150 | 91.8% | 2,165 | 91.5% | 2,194 | 92.0% | 2,230 | 90.7% | 2,299 | 90.5% |
| Contract | 77 | | 98 | | 88 | | 95 | | 96 | |
| African American | 10 | 13.0% | 9 | 9.2% | 9 | 10.2% | 10 | 10.5% | 11 | 11.5% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 1.1% | 2 | 2.1% | 3 | 3.1% |
| Hispanic | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 1.0% | 1 | 1.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 1.0% |
| Total Minority | 10 | 13.0% | 10 | 10.2% | 11 | 12.5% | 12 | 12.6% | 15 | 15.6% |
| White/Other | 67 | 87.0% | 88 | 89.8% | 77 | 87.5% | 83 | 87.4% | 81 | 84.4% |
| Merit | 1,977 | | 1,885 | | 1,822 | | 1,784 | | 1,768 | |
| African American | 21 | 1.1% | 18 | 1.0% | 18 | 1.0% | 14 | 0.8% | 18 | 1.0% |
| American Indian/Alaskan Native | 6 | 0.3% | 6 | 0.3% | 6 | 0.3% | 6 | 0.3% | 5 | 0.3% |
| Asian/Pacific Islander | 32 | 1.6% | 32 | 1.7% | 30 | 1.6% | 27 | 1.5% | 29 | 1.6% |
| Hispanic | 19 | 1.0% | 18 | 1.0% | 18 | 1.0% | 19 | 1.1% | 20 | 1.1% |
| Total Minority | 78 | 3.9% | 74 | 3.9% | 72 | 4.0% | 66 | 3.7% | 72 | 4.1% |
| White/Other | 1,899 | 96.1% | 1,811 | 96.1% | 1,750 | 96.0% | 1,718 | 96.3% | 1,696 | 95.9% |

 ¹ If race/ethnicity was not reported, the unknown staff are assigned to a race/ethnicity group proportional to their employment category.
 2 Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous Fact Books.
 3 These employees include visiting scientists and an administrator with faculty classification but no academic rank.

Faculty by Highest Degree¹ October Payroll Headcount

| | 200 | 3 | 200 | 4 | 200 | 5 | 200 | 6 | 200 | 7 |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
| | NUMBER | % |
| Tenured | 1,007 | | 978 | | 998 | | 985 | | 984 | |
| Doctorate | 900 | 89.4% | 872 | 89.2% | 893 | 89.5% | 874 | 88.7% | 870 | 88.4% |
| Master's | 75 | 7.4% | 74 | 7.6% | 73 | 7.3% | 80 | 8.1% | 81 | 8.2% |
| 1st Professional | 30 | 3.0% | 31 | 3.2% | 30 | 3.0% | 30 | 3.0% | 32 | 3.3% |
| Bachelor's | 1 | 0.1% | 1 | 0.1% | 1 | 0.1% | 1 | 0.1% | 1 | 0.1% |
| Not Available | 1 | 0.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Tenure Eligible | 362 | | 361 | | 360 | | 328 | | 308 | |
| Doctorate | 313 | 86.5% | 311 | 86.1% | 307 | 85.3% | 288 | 87.8% | 278 | 90.3% |
| Master's | 43 | 11.9% | 41 | 11.4% | 43 | 11.9% | 31 | 9.5% | 24 | 7.8% |
| 1st Professional | 5 | 1.4% | 8 | 2.2% | 9 | 2.5% | 9 | 2.7% | 5 | 1.6% |
| Bachelor's | 1 | 0.3% | 1 | 0.3% | 1 | 0.3% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.4% |
| Not Available | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,369 | | 1,339 | | 1,358 | | 1,313 | | 1,292 | |
| Doctorate | 1,213 | 88.6% | 1,183 | 88.3% | 1,200 | 88.4% | 1,162 | 88.5% | 1,148 | 88.9% |
| Master's | 118 | 8.6% | 115 | 8.6% | 116 | 8.5% | 111 | 8.5% | 105 | 8.1% |
| 1st Professional | 35 | 2.6% | 39 | 2.9% | 39 | 2.9% | 39 | 3.0% | 37 | 2.9% |
| Bachelor's | 2 | 0.1% | 2 | 0.1% | 2 | 0.1% | 1 | 0.1% | 2 | 0.2% |
| Not Available | 1 | 0.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 1 | 0.1% | 0 | 0.0% | 0 | 0.0% |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 382 | | 368 | | 376 | | 396 | | 384 | |
| Doctorate | 138 | 36.1% | 130 | 35.3% | 140 | 37.2% | 148 | 37.4% | 130 | 33.9% |
| Master's | 182 | 47.6% | 184 | 50.0% | 172 | 45.7% | 179 | 45.2% | 178 | 46.4% |
| 1st Professional | 37 | 9.7% | 40 | 10.9% | 48 | 12.8% | 52 | 13.1% | 59 | 15.4% |
| Bachelor's | 22 | 5.8% | 13 | 3.5% | 15 | 4.0% | 16 | 4.0% | 9 | 2.3% |
| Not Available | 3 | 0.8% | 1 | 0.3% | 1 | 0.3% | 1 | 0.3% | 8 | 2.1% |
| Total Faculty | 1,751 | | 1,707 | | 1,734 | | 1,709 | | 1,676 | |
| Doctorate | 1,351 | 77.2% | 1,313 | 76.9% | 1,341 | 77.3% | 1,310 | 76.7% | 1,278 | 76.3% |
| Master's | 300 | 17.1% | 299 | 17.5% | 287 | 16.6% | 290 | 17.0% | 283 | 16.9% |
| 1st Professional | 72 | 4.1% | 79 | 4.6% | 86 | 5.0% | 91 | 5.3% | 96 | 5.7% |
| Bachelor's | 24 | 1.4% | 15 | 0.9% | 18 | 1.0% | 17 | 1.0% | 11 | 0.7% |
| Not Available | 4 | 0.2% | 1 | 0.1% | 2 | 0.1% | 1 | 0.1% | 8 | 0.5% |

¹ Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous *Fact Books*.

Faculty by Rank¹ October Payroll Headcount

| , | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|---|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Tenured | 1,163 | 1,114 | 1,077 | 1,059 | 1,020 | 1,007 | 978 | 998 | 985 | 984 |
| Distinguished Professor | 53 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 |
| University Professor | 29 | 37 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 |
| Professor | 578 | 543 | 541 | 522 | 504 | 493 | 471 | 489 | 483 | 491 |
| Associate Professor | 467 | 454 | 428 | 429 | 419 | 419 | 416 | 418 | 408 | 404 |
| Assistant Professor | 35 | 28 | 25 | 24 | 18 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 12 |
| Instructor | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tenure Eligible | 276 | 309 | 348 | 337 | 335 | 362 | 361 | 360 | 328 | 308 |
| Professor | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| Associate Professor | 13 | 15 | 17 | 15 | 17 | 21 | 18 | 17 | 14 | 16 |
| Assistant Professor | 258 | 290 | 327 | 316 | 313 | 335 | 337 | 340 | 313 | 291 |
| Instructor | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Tenured and Tenure Eligible | 1,439 | 1,423 | 1,425 | 1,396 | 1,355 | 1,369 | 1,339 | 1,358 | 1,313 | 1,292 |
| Distinguished Professor | 53 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 |
| University Professor | 29 | 37 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 |
| Professor | 580 | 547 | 545 | 526 | 508 | 499 | 477 | 492 | 484 | 492 |
| Associate Professor | 480 | 469 | 445 | 444 | 436 | 440 | 434 | 435 | 422 | 420 |
| Assistant Professor | 293 | 318 | 352 | 340 | 331 | 350 | 352 | 355 | 328 | 303 |
| Instructor | 4 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non Tenure Eligible | 358 | 358 | 354 | 361 | 365 | 382 | 368 | 376 | 396 | 384 |
| Professor | 14 | 14 | 13 | 16 | 10 | 9 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 4 |
| Associate Professor | 14 | 17 | 23 | 18 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 7 |
| Assistant Professor | 130 | 127 | 129 | 129 | 35 | 33 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 25 |
| Instructor | 200 | 200 | 189 | 198 | 44 | 40 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 37 |
| Lecturer/Clinician (classification introduced | in 2002) | | | | 264 | 289 | 284 | 295 | 312 | 311 |
| Total Faculty | 1,797 | 1,781 | 1,779 | 1,757 | 1,720 | 1,751 | 1,707 | 1,734 | 1,709 | 1,676 |
| Distinguished Professor | 53 | 51 | 49 | 47 | 43 | 42 | 41 | 38 | 39 | 39 |
| University Professor | 29 | 37 | 33 | 36 | 35 | 37 | 35 | 38 | 40 | 38 |
| Professor | 594 | 561 | 558 | 542 | 518 | 508 | 487 | 498 | 493 | 496 |
| Associate Professor | 494 | 486 | 468 | 462 | 448 | 451 | 442 | 442 | 432 | 427 |
| Assistant Professor | 423 | 445 | 481 | 469 | 366 | 383 | 379 | 382 | 355 | 328 |
| Instructor | 204 | 201 | 190 | 201 | 46 | 41 | 39 | 41 | 38 | 37 |
| Lecturer/Clinician | | | | | 264 | 289 | 284 | 295 | 312 | 311 |

¹ Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous *Fact Books*. Office of Institutional Research

Professional and Scientific Employees by Grade, Contract Employees, and Merit Employees by Organizational Unit¹

October Payroll Headcount

| EMPLOYEE GROUP | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Professional and Scientific | | | | | | | | | | |
| P11 | 174 | 169 | 169 | 152 | 138 | 146 | 160 | 138 | 148 | 146 |
| P12 | 104 | 104 | 102 | 100 | 101 | 102 | 100 | 100 | 102 | 109 |
| P13 | 427 | 441 | 475 | 476 | 462 | 499 | 496 | 497 | 511 | 505 |
| P14 | 367 | 383 | 379 | 398 | 400 | 427 | 426 | 444 | 462 | 468 |
| P15 | 476 | 479 | 505 | 505 | 513 | 537 | 527 | 534 | 533 | 562 |
| P16 | 177 | 197 | 212 | 223 | 223 | 222 | 236 | 235 | 242 | 264 |
| P17 | 257 | 254 | 236 | 257 | 234 | 240 | 254 | 258 | 277 | 287 |
| P18 | 91 | 96 | 99 | 103 | 109 | 118 | 109 | 115 | 114 | 125 |
| P19 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 27 | 26 | 24 | 30 | 35 | 40 | 42 |
| P20 | 25 | 27 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 28 | 27 | 29 | 29 | 32 |
| Total | 2,126 | 2,178 | 2,233 | 2,268 | 2,234 | 2,343 | 2,365 | 2,385 | 2,458 | 2,540 |
| Number with Faculty Rank | 116 | 132 | 133 | 124 | 133 | 135 | 100 | 111 | 112 | 112 |
| Contract | 58 | 66 | 54 | 53 | 58 | 77 | 98 | 88 | 95 | 96 |
| Number with Faculty Rank | 1 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 27 | 10 |
| Merit | | | | | | | | | | |
| Blue Collar | 706 | 699 | 703 | 693 | 666 | 733 | 702 | 675 | 667 | 656 |
| Clerical | 1,024 | 1,032 | 987 | 932 | 839 | 842 | 784 | 756 | 729 | 720 |
| Security | 31 | 29 | 25 | 22 | 26 | 28 | 29 | 29 | 28 | 27 |
| Technical | 217 | 216 | 217 | 219 | 200 | 192 | 189 | 196 | 199 | 211 |
| Non-Organized | 167 | 175 | 191 | 190 | 181 | 182 | 181 | 166 | 161 | 154 |
| Total | 2,145 | 2,151 | 2,123 | 2,056 | 1,912 | 1,977 | 1,885 | 1,822 | 1,784 | 1,768 |

¹ Data for 2005 have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous *Fact Books*.

Faculty Salaries: Average by Rank

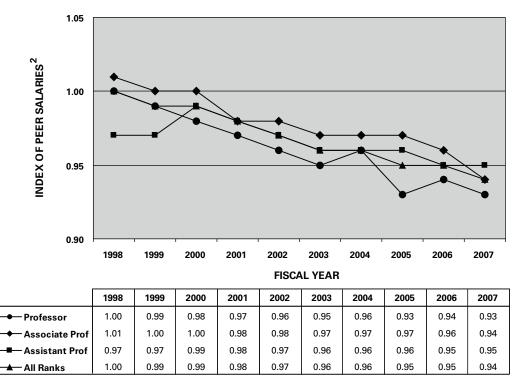
| TOTAL UNIVERSITY | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 | 2007-2008 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nine-Month | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professor | \$79,720 | \$82,111 | \$85,628 | \$88,093 | \$91,063 | \$94,108 | \$95,749 | \$99,000 | \$103,090 | \$110,577 |
| Associate Professor | 59,858 | 62,162 | 64,018 | 66,528 | 68,057 | 69,662 | 71,030 | 72,262 | 73,908 | 78,728 |
| Assistant Professor | 47,987 | 49,696 | 53,142 | 54,852 | 56,574 | 57,989 | 59,532 | 61,205 | 64,326 | 67,130 |
| Instructor | 35,928 | 35,566 | 37,367 | 40,257 | 39,966 | 38,895 | 40,196 | 42,026 | 43,163 | 43,329 |
| All Ranks | \$62,813 | \$64,298 | \$67,635 | \$69,864 | \$71,748 | \$65,742 | \$67,435 | \$69,240 | \$71,919 | \$86,325 |
| Twelve-Month | | | | | | | | | | |
| Professor | \$96,848 | \$101,338 | \$104,872 | \$107,971 | \$109,902 | \$111,825 | \$111,663 | \$116,257 | \$117,929 | \$123,802 |
| Associate Professor | 71,353 | 72,667 | 75,437 | 77,728 | 80,089 | 83,301 | 84,732 | 86,683 | 82,153 | 93,723 |
| Assistant Professor | 58,274 | 60,353 | 66,310 | 68,230 | 66,990 | 70,836 | 72,354 | 76,997 | 73,450 | 84,820 |
| Instructor | 51,010 | 44,206 | 58,419 | 60,135 | 37,159 | 38,301 | 39,827 | 39,679 | 40,669 | 43,203 |
| All Ranks | \$86,539 | \$88,595 | \$92,788 | \$95,342 | \$92,395 | \$93,428 | \$92,872 | \$95,964 | \$95,293 | \$106,429 |
| Nine-Month and Twelve-I | Month ¹ | | | | | | | | | |
| Professor | \$79,406 | \$83,180 | \$85,702 | \$88,196 | \$90,587 | \$93,054 | \$94,039 | \$97,535 | \$100,617 | \$107,212 |
| Associate Professor | 59,425 | 62,131 | 63,442 | 65,771 | 67,444 | 69,335 | 70,662 | 71,989 | 72,366 | 78,355 |
| Assistant Professor | 47,877 | 50,744 | 53,293 | 54,973 | 56,337 | 57,985 | 59,488 | 61,420 | 63,797 | 67,339 |
| Instructor | 36,757 | 37,420 | 38,593 | 41,309 | 33,935 | 33,604 | 34,537 | 34,616 | 35,347 | 37,073 |
| All Ranks | \$65,224 | \$68,374 | \$70,129 | \$72,279 | \$72,889 | \$74,654 | \$75,728 | \$78,126 | \$80,100 | \$86,516 |

Office of Institutional Research

 $^{^{1}\,}$ Twelve-month salaries are converted to nine-month equivalents using a 9/11 conversion factor.

Fact Book 2007-2008

Faculty Salaries: Peer Comparisons¹



¹ For this comparison, all twelve-month salaries are converted to nine-month equivalents using a 9/11 conversion factor. ² Index is ISU salary divided by peer mean salary.

Average Percent Increase in Salaries for Continuing Employees Fiscal Year

EMPLOYEE GROUP 1998-1999 1999-2000 2000-2001 2001-2002 2002-2003 2003-2004 2004-2005 2005-2006 2006-2007 2007-2008 **Faculty and Administrative** Fiscal Year Percent Increase 3.8% 2.3% 3.6% 4.5% 4.3% 3.8% 3.1% 2.6% 3.8% 6.0% **Cumulative Percent Increase** 17.4% 27.1% 4.5% 9.0% 13.1% 21.1% 24.2% 31.7% 36.8% 44.9% **Professional and Scientific** Fiscal Year Percent Increase 4.5% 4.5% 3.9% 3.9% 2.9% 2.5% 2.2% 3.7% 3.1% 4.4% **Cumulative Percent Increase** 4.5% 9.2% 13.5% 17.9% 21.3% 24.3% 27.1% 31.7% 35.8% 41.8% Merit Fiscal Year Percent Increase 4.0% 4.0% 4.0% 5.7% 5.8% 5.1% 3.4% 3.7% 4.3% 5.0% **Cumulative Percent Increase** 4.0% 8.2% 12.5% 18.9% 25.8% 32.2% 36.7% 41.8% 47.9% 55.3%

Did you know ...?

Classes taught in the first term in 1869 included rhetoric, landscape gardening, German, algebra, arithmetic, bookkeeping, geography, analysis, and instrumental music.



| Cou | ırses | |
|-----|-------|--|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

| Average Section Size By College and Course Level91 | |
|--|--|
| Student Credit Hours (SCH) | |
| By College and Level92 | |
| Per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) | |
| Instructors by College 94 | |
| Taught by Faculty and | |
| Teaching Assistants | |
| (graph)97 | |
| Undergraduate Section Size | |
| Frequency Distribution98 | |
| Continuing Education and Communication Services | |
| Course Registrations99 | |

Average Section¹ Size by College and Course Level

Fall Semester

| COLLEGE | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 27.0 | 26.7 | 25.3 | 27.2 | 28.3 | 27.9 | 25.4 | 26.3 | 24.7 | 25.3 |
| Undergraduate | 31.5 | 31.4 | 29.6 | 30.7 | 32.2 | 31.2 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 27.7 | 29.2 |
| Graduate | 9.6 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 10.2 | 8.3 |
| Business | 52.3 | 59.9 | 57.1 | 65.3 | 63.6 | 61.2 | 61.9 | 61.2 | 60.5 | 57.8 |
| Undergraduate | 62.5 | 70.4 | 68.1 | 77.2 | 77.1 | 73.3 | 74.5 | 72.3 | 68.1 | 66.9 |
| Graduate | 23.6 | 27.2 | 23.1 | 26.1 | 22.6 | 22.3 | 23.3 | 19.4 | 23.1 | 20.3 |
| Design | 24.9 | 25.1 | 22.0 | 24.1 | 21.7 | 21.8 | 23.3 | 24.8 | 24.6 | 24.0 |
| Undergraduate | 27.5 | 27.0 | 23.4 | 25.8 | 23.3 | 23.2 | 24.7 | 26.4 | 26.7 | 26.0 |
| Graduate | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 12.6 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| Education | 24.4 | 22.4 | 22.9 | 22.8 | 25.2 | 26.8 | 26.4 | 24.8 | | |
| Undergraduate | 27.3 | 25.5 | 26.2 | 26.6 | 28.8 | 31.2 | 30.3 | 29.0 | | |
| Graduate | 11.9 | 10.2 | 11.3 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 10.8 | | |
| Engineering | 22.9 | 23.4 | 23.5 | 22.9 | 25.6 | 27.7 | 26.5 | 26.9 | 28.7 | 27.8 |
| Undergraduate | 24.4 | 25.4 | 25.0 | 24.3 | 27.4 | 29.7 | 29.1 | 29.4 | 31.9 | 30.0 |
| Graduate | 14.0 | 12.9 | 14.6 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 12.7 | 13.2 | 11.1 | 13.3 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 24.3 | 24.8 | 28.3 | 32.2 | 38.1 | 30.6 | 27.2 | 30.4 | | |
| Undergraduate | 26.4 | 27.1 | 30.8 | 35.6 | 41.9 | 34.0 | 29.8 | 33.5 | | |
| Graduate | 10.1 | 9.4 | 8.3 | 10.4 | 9.3 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 9.3 | | |
| Human Sciences ² | | | | | | | | | 26.1 | 26.7 |
| Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | 29.8 | 30.4 |
| Graduate | | | | | | | | | 10.4 | 9.0 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 32.2 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 33.8 | 36.0 | 34.7 | 32.9 | 33.7 | 32.7 | 31.7 |
| Undergraduate | 34.3 | 33.4 | 35.2 | 35.6 | 38.1 | 36.5 | 34.6 | 35.6 | 34.4 | 33.5 |
| Graduate | 12.8 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.0 | 13.9 | 13.5 |
| Total | 29.6 | 29.5 | 30.1 | 31.1 | 33.2 | 32.5 | 31.1 | 31.9 | 31.0 | 30.6 |
| Undergraduate | 32.2 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 33.5 | 35.8 | 34.9 | 33.5 | 34.4 | 33.6 | 33.1 |
| Graduate | 12.6 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 12.3 |

¹ Section size based on sections taught as lecture, recitation, discussion, laboratory, combination, and studio. College of Veterinary Medicine excluded from calculations. Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family & Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

Student Credit Hours by College and Level

Fiscal Year

| COLLEGE ² | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Agriculture and Life Scien | ices | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 19,546 | 21,234 | 20,942 | 19,705 | 18,613 | 20,850 | 20,199 | 22,095 | 21,029 | 21,557 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 25,362 | 26,984 | 28,799 | 28,302 | 30,893 | 28,885 | 26,322 | 26,685 | 24,309 | 23,994 |
| Graduate | 11,119 | 12,010 | 11,600 | 11,079 | 11,349 | 11,279 | 11,010 | 11,728 | 11,462 | 11,189 |
| Total | 56,027 | 60,228 | 61,341 | 59,086 | 60,855 | 61,014 | 57,531 | 60,508 | 56,800 | 56,740 |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 12,447 | 12,176 | 13,425 | 14,045 | 14,180 | 14,164 | 13,173 | 11,902 | 12,279 | 12,176 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 34,704 | 37,354 | 39,186 | 39,936 | 43,401 | 44,155 | 46,800 | 48,211 | 46,773 | 43,234 |
| Graduate | 3,805 | 3,582 | 3,962 | 4,444 | 4,717 | 4,781 | 4,613 | 3,696 | 3,690 | 3,998 |
| Total | 50,956 | 53,112 | 56,573 | 58,425 | 62,298 | 63,100 | 64,586 | 63,809 | 62,742 | 59,408 |
| Design | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 18,698 | 18,518 | 17,961 | 19,590 | 19,408 | 19,240 | 19,854 | 17,786 | 17,710 | 17,696 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 14,887 | 14,730 | 14,908 | 16,275 | 15,610 | 16,239 | 17,311 | 17,116 | 15,789 | 16,172 |
| Graduate | 2,372 | 2,223 | 2,134 | 2,079 | 2,153 | 2,804 | 3,247 | 3,498 | 3,328 | 3,215 |
| Total | 35,957 | 35,471 | 35,003 | 37,944 | 37,171 | 38,283 | 40,412 | 38,400 | 36,827 | 37,083 |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 16,688 | 16,840 | 17,636 | 16,225 | 17,588 | 18,810 | 17,057 | 12,810 | | |
| Upper Undergraduate | 22,326 | 22,311 | 22,594 | 24,063 | 24,179 | 24,409 | 23,667 | 20,981 | | |
| Graduate | 7,315 | 6,779 | 7,960 | 8,200 | 7,345 | 7,777 | 7,932 | 6,748 | | |
| Total | 46,329 | 45,930 | 48,190 | 48,488 | 49,112 | 50,996 | 48,656 | 40,539 | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 20,534 | 20,936 | 21,761 | 22,843 | 24,283 | 25,864 | 23,378 | 23,597 | 21,798 | 20,970 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 37,091 | 36,645 | 37,147 | 36,555 | 42,511 | 43,385 | 44,460 | 42,716 | 41,942 | 40,978 |
| Graduate | 12,558 | 12,643 | 12,890 | 13,017 | 13,289 | 14,533 | 15,650 | 15,289 | 14,136 | 13,834 |
| Total | 70,183 | 70,224 | 71,798 | 72,415 | 80,083 | 83,782 | 83,488 | 81,602 | 77,876 | 75,782 |
| Family and Consumer Sci | ences | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 15,673 | 16,638 | 17,140 | 18,452 | 19,638 | 18,089 | 17,037 | 16,062 | | |
| Upper Undergraduate | 14,910 | 14,201 | 14,566 | 15,088 | 15,015 | 15,085 | 15,581 | 15,582 | | |
| Graduate | 3,128 | 2,897 | 2,694 | 2,493 | 2,456 | 2,906 | 2,616 | 2,776 | | |
| Total | 33,711 | 33,736 | 34,400 | 36,033 | 37,109 | 36,080 | 35,234 | 34,420 | | |

Student Credit Hours by College and Level

continued

| COLLEGE ² | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Human Sciences ³ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | 29,268 | 30,367 |
| Upper Undergraduate | | | | | | | | | 34,032 | 32,294 |
| Graduate | | | | | | | | | 9,502 | 8,884 |
| Total | | | | | | | | | 72,802 | 71,545 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 253,955 | 252,157 | 256,596 | 268,303 | 283,075 | 277,193 | 257,430 | 244,430 | 234,493 | 231,746 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 90,092 | 91,470 | 90,243 | 92,584 | 96,877 | 98,970 | 103,563 | 101,256 | 100,047 | 93,236 |
| Graduate | 23,209 | 20,730 | 20,377 | 20,748 | 21,175 | 22,181 | 24,316 | 24,160 | 23,737 | 24,440 |
| Total | 367,256 | 364,357 | 367,216 | 381,635 | 401,127 | 398,344 | 385,309 | 369,846 | 358,277 | 349,422 |
| Veterinary Medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | | 4 | | | 112 | 13 | | | | |
| Upper Undergraduate | | 88 | 18 | 9 | 31 | | | | | |
| Professional | 16,985 | 16,065 | 16,262 | 16,176 | 16,692 | 16,468 | 16,696 | 16,837 | 17,901 | 18,191 |
| Graduate | 1,754 | 1,607 | 1,438 | 1,423 | 1,694 | 1,609 | 1,861 | 1,930 | 1,735 | 1,929 |
| Total | 18,739 | 17,764 | 17,718 | 17,608 | 18,529 | 18,090 | 18,557 | 18,767 | 19,636 | 20,120 |
| Other ⁴ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 3,612 | 3,957 | 4,901 | 4,964 | 5,473 | 4,844 | 4,533 | 4,896 | 6,336 | 7,067 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 1,518 | 926 | 1,198 | 1,324 | 928 | 1,123 | 925 | 868 | 1,187 | 1,309 |
| Graduate | 662 | 715 | 638 | 721 | 950 | 1,117 | 1,189 | 1,105 | 1,401 | 994 |
| Total | 5,792 | 5,598 | 6,737 | 7,009 | 7,351 | 7,084 | 6,647 | 6,869 | 8,924 | 9,370 |
| University Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lower Undergraduate | 361,153 | 362,460 | 370,362 | 384,127 | 402,370 | 399,067 | 372,661 | 353,578 | 342,913 | 341,579 |
| Upper Undergraduate | 240,890 | 244,709 | 248,659 | 254,136 | 269,445 | 272,251 | 278,629 | 273,415 | 264,079 | 251,217 |
| Professional | 16,985 | 16,065 | 16,262 | 16,176 | 16,692 | 16,468 | 16,696 | 16,837 | 17,901 | 18,191 |
| Graduate | 65,922 | 63,186 | 63,693 | 64,204 | 65,128 | 68,987 | 72,434 | 70,930 | 68,991 | 68,483 |
| Total | 684,950 | 686,420 | 698,976 | 718,643 | 753,635 | 756,773 | 740,420 | 714,760 | 693,884 | 679,470 |

Student credit hours are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course.
 Colleges are organized for all years by the college structure existing on June 30, 2007.
 Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family & Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.
 Includes Library and interdepartmental courses taught by faculty not funded in the colleges.

Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College¹

Fall and Spring Semesters

| COLLEGE | FALL 2002 | SPRING 2003 | FALL 2003 | SPRING 2004 | FALL 2004 | SPRING 2005 | FALL 2005 | SPRING 2006 | FALL 2006 | SPRING 2007 |
|-------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 30,536 | 27,113 | 29,676 | 24,027 | 28,861 | 27,156 | 28,914 | 24,206 | 27,939 | 24,495 |
| FTE Instructor | 93.90 | 91.66 | 97.08 | 97.14 | 114.69 | 110.72 | 113.05 | 112.52 | 116.28 | 110.15 |
| SCH/FTE | 325 | 296 | 306 | 247 | 252 | 245 | 256 | 215 | 240 | 222 |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 29,365 | 28,458 | 30,486 | 29,044 | 30,464 | 28,611 | 29,385 | 28,788 | 28,040 | 27,145 |
| FTE Instructor | 68.94 | 68.45 | 70.23 | 64.73 | 68.10 | 67.62 | 68.66 | 69.38 | 69.34 | 67.76 |
| SCH/FTE | 426 | 416 | 434 | 449 | 447 | 423 | 428 | 415 | 404 | 401 |
| Design | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 18,826 | 17,743 | 20,254 | 18,527 | 19,370 | 17,446 | 19,071 | 16,452 | 18,967 | 16,617 |
| FTE Instructor | 109.43 | 112.20 | 112.07 | 115.56 | 108.78 | 109.03 | 111.37 | 104.83 | 111.96 | 108.48 |
| SCH/FTE | 172 | 158 | 181 | 160 | 178 | 160 | 171 | 157 | 169 | 153 |
| Education | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 23,048 | 22,731 | 21,307 | 22,270 | 17,584 | 18,389 | | | | |
| FTE Instructor | 98.05 | 100.11 | 100.85 | 99.67 | 83.50 | 83.16 | | | | |
| SCH/FTE | 235 | 227 | 211 | 223 | 211 | 221 | | | | |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 39,745 | 38,467 | 40,369 | 37,950 | 38,847 | 37,501 | 37,205 | 35,398 | 35,590 | 34,394 |
| FTE Instructor | 221.91 | 234.53 | 240.31 | 238.59 | 235.25 | 231.01 | 229.45 | 223.13 | 239.39 | 221.43 |
| SCH/FTE | 179 | 164 | 168 | 159 | 165 | 162 | 162 | 159 | 149 | 155 |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 17,200 | 16,292 | 16,441 | 16,278 | 15,598 | 16,179 | | | | |
| FTE Instructor | 78.55 | 78.18 | 74.30 | 65.79 | 64.95 | 67.18 | | | | |
| SCH/FTE | 219 | 208 | 221 | 247 | 240 | 241 | | | | |

Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College¹

continued

| COLLEGE | FALL 2002 | SPRING 2003 | FALL 2003 | SPRING 2004 | FALL 2004 | SPRING 2005 | FALL 2005 | SPRING 2006 | FALL 2006 | SPRING 2007 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Human Sciences ² | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | | | | | | | 32,712 | 33,770 | 32,642 | 32,368 |
| FTE Instructor | | | | | | | 153.37 | 152.60 | 147.66 | 158.36 |
| SCH/FTE | | | | | | | 213 | 221 | 221 | 204 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division of Humanities | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 59,799 | 55,961 | 61,771 | 56,774 | 59,125 | 55,702 | 59,448 | 56,314 | 58,908 | 54,168 |
| FTE Instructor | 262.70 | 262.74 | 269.30 | 256.99 | 257.15 | 253.27 | 261.56 | 255.96 | 266.60 | 254.54 |
| SCH/FTE | 228 | 213 | 229 | 221 | 230 | 220 | 227 | 220 | 221 | 213 |
| Division of Science and Mathematics | S | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 91,139 | 78,744 | 85,923 | 72,653 | 83,809 | 68,561 | 78,895 | 66,552 | 75,444 | 65,125 |
| FTE Instructor | 380.92 | 372.86 | 392.31 | 372.38 | 380.63 | 365.14 | 377.45 | 367.28 | 375.83 | 370.74 |
| SCH/FTE | 239 | 211 | 219 | 195 | 220 | 188 | 209 | 181 | 201 | 176 |
| Division of Social Sciences | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 45,339 | 39,688 | 41,540 | 37,749 | 40,353 | 33,635 | 38,114 | 32,858 | 37,855 | 31,839 |
| FTE Instructor | 136.11 | 134.47 | 140.32 | 135.88 | 135.80 | 133.29 | 137.35 | 130.50 | 139.20 | 135.87 |
| SCH/FTE | 333 | 295 | 296 | 278 | 297 | 252 | 277 | 252 | 272 | 234 |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 196,277 | 174,393 | 189,234 | 167,176 | 183,287 | 157,898 | 176,457 | 155,724 | 172,207 | 151,132 |
| FTE Instructor | 779.73 | 770.07 | 801.93 | 765.25 | 773.58 | 751.70 | 776.36 | 753.74 | 781.63 | 761.15 |
| SCH/FTE | 252 | 226 | 236 | 218 | 237 | 210 | 227 | 207 | 220 | 199 |

Student Credit Hours (SCH) per Full-Time Equivalent (FTE) Instructors by College¹

continued

| COLLEGE | FALL 2002 | SPRING 2003 | FALL 2003 | SPRING 2004 | FALL 2004 | SPRING 2005 | FALL 2005 | SPRING 2006 | FALL 2006 | SPRING 2007 |
|---|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|
| Total - All Colleges (excluding Ver | terinarv Medici | ne) | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 354,997 | 325,197 | 347,767 | 315,272 | 334,011 | 303,180 | 323,744 | 294,338 | 315,385 | 286,151 |
| FTE Instructor | 1,450.51 | 1,455.20 | 1,496.77 | 1,446.73 | 1,448.85 | 1,420.42 | 1,452.26 | 1,416.20 | 1,466.26 | 1,427.33 |
| SCH/FTE | 245 | 223 | 232 | 218 | 231 | 213 | 223 | 208 | 215 | 200 |
| STUDENT CREDIT HOURS NOT IN Veterinary Medicine | | | | | | | | | | |
| SCH | 8,260 | 8,659 | 8,084 | 8,775 | 8,577 | 8,895 | 8,581 | 9,814 | 8,756 | 10,248 |
| FTE Instructor | 98.80 | 94.88 | 99.92 | 102.66 | 100.50 | 98.69 | 93.99 | 97.70 | 92.91 | 97.74 |
| SCH/FTE | 84 | 91 | 81 | 85 | 85 | 90 | 91 | 100 | 94 | 105 |
| Other (Interdisciplinary, Library, a | nd | | | | | | | | | |
| Military Sciences) SCH | 7,340 | 5,086 | 7,379 | 5,553 | 7,601 | 7,689 | 8,351 | 5,832 | 8,356 | 6,772 |
| University Total SCH | 370,597 | 338,942 | 363,230 | 329,600 | 350,189 | 319,764 | 340,676 | 309,984 | 332,497 | 303,171 |

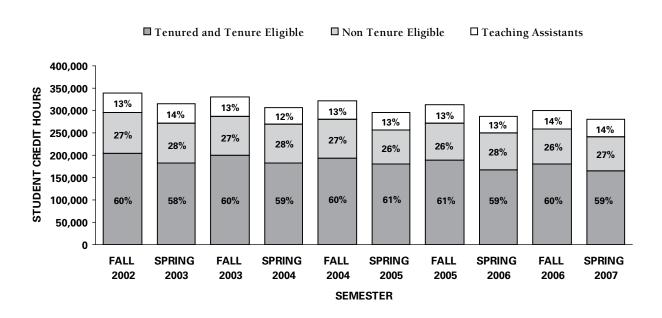
Student credit hours (SCH) are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course.

Full-time equivalent (FTE) instructors include tenured faculty, tenure eligible faculty, non tenure eligible faculty, and teaching assistants; the FTE is the portion of salaries paid from academic department General University funds. October payroll is used for fall semester; March payroll is used for spring semester. Colleges are organized for all years by the college structure existing on June 30, 2007.

¹ Notes:

² Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family & Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

SCH¹ Taught by Faculty and Teaching Assistants



¹ Student credit hours (SCH) are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course. SCHs represent those that are taught by tenured faculty, tenure eligible faculty, non tenure eligible faculty, and teaching assistants funded from academic department General University funds.

Undergraduate Section Size Frequency Distribution

Fall Semester

| NUMBER OF STUDENTS | 200: SECTIO | | 2003 ——SECTIONS—— NUMBER % | | 2004 ——SECTIO | | 200 SECTIO | | 2000 SECTIO | |
|-----------------------|----------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|------------------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------|-------|
| IN SECTION | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % | NUMBER | % |
| 1-9 | 562 | 12.8% | 583 | 13.1% | 501 | 12.1% | 516 | 12.4% | 538 | 13.2% |
| 10-19 | 1,067 | 24.3% | 1,165 | 26.2% | 1,048 | 25.2% | 1,050 | 25.3% | 1,067 | 26.2% |
| 20-29 | 1,335 | 30.4% | 1,323 | 29.8% | 1,215 | 29.3% | 1,230 | 29.6% | 1,198 | 29.4% |
| Total 1-29 Students | 2,964 | 67.5% | 3,071 | 69.2% | 2,764 | 66.6% | 2,796 | 67.3% | 2,803 | 68.9% |
| 30-39 | 562 | 12.8% | 541 | 12.2% | 514 | 12.4% | 540 | 13.0% | 505 | 12.4% |
| 40-49 | 247 | 5.6% | 248 | 5.6% | 318 | 7.7% | 293 | 7.1% | 260 | 6.4% |
| 50-99 | 372 | 8.5% | 360 | 8.1% | 337 | 8.1% | 305 | 7.3% | 309 | 7.6% |
| 100-199 | 156 | 3.6% | 143 | 3.2% | 143 | 3.4% | 150 | 3.6% | 120 | 2.9% |
| 200+ | 90 | 2.0% | 78 | 1.8% | 75 | 1.8% | 69 | 1.7% | 74 | 1.8% |
| Total All Sections | 4,391 | | 4,441 | | 4,151 | | 4,153 | | 4,071 | |

¹ Section size based on sections taught as lecture, recitation, discussion, laboratory, combination, and studio. College of Veterinary Medicine excluded from calculations.

Fact Book 2007-2008

Continuing Education and Communication Services Course Registrations

| TYPE/COLLEGE | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Off-Campus Credit Course Registrations | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 938 | 865 | 996 | 827 | 830 | 910 | 1,214 |
| Business | 640 | 765 | 746 | 847 | 686 | 680 | 671 |
| Design | 55 | 52 | 76 | 71 | 137 | 93 | 171 |
| Engineering | 523 | 666 | 685 | 775 | 711 | 825 | 854 |
| Human Sciences ¹ | | | | | | 2,261 | 2,276 |
| Education | 1,442 | 1,330 | 1,099 | 1,110 | 1,104 | | |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 407 | 657 | 1,154 | 999 | 1,245 | | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 1,035 | 963 | 1,240 | 1,463 | 1,469 | 1,664 | 1,924 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 10 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | |
| Interdisciplinary | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 172 |
| Total | 5,050 | 5,298 | 5,996 | 6,092 | 6,183 | 6,500 | 7,282 |
| Off-Campus Credit Courses: Mode of Delivery | | | | | | | |
| Face-to-Face | 51.3% | 49.6% | 42.4% | 40.0% | 44.0% | 31.0% | 26.0% |
| Iowa Communications Network | 17.5% | 13.6% | 6.7% | 5.0% | 4.0% | 2.0% | 0.6% |
| Videotape | 15.2% | 9.3% | 5.7% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 1.0% | 5.0% |
| World Wide Web | 16.1% | 24.5% | 33.2% | 39.0% | 32.0% | 53.0% | 62.0% |
| Other | 0.0% | 3.0% | 12.0% | 15.0% | 19.0% | 13.0% | 6.4% |

Continuing Education and Communication Services Course Registrations

continued

| TYPE/COLLEGE | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Noncredit Course and Conference Registrations ^{2, 3} | | | | | | | |
| Agriculture and Life Sciences | 277,549 | 274,429 | 113,493 | 103,880 | 129,253 | 134,339 | 156,792 |
| Business | 899 | 681 | 8,568 | 9,540 | 4,468 | 5,389 | 5,806 |
| Design | 210 | 411 | 567 | 54 | 6,841 | 2,184 | 1,516 |
| Engineering | 13,184 | 7,025 | 9,178 | 11,098 | 5,223 | 7,255 | 10,133 |
| Human Sciences ¹ | | | | | | 145,792 | 145,660 |
| Education | 1,185 | 598 | 1,723 | 427 | 329 | | |
| Family and Consumer Sciences | 129,231 | 93,669 | 106,589 | 112,026 | 117,236 | | |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | 12,322 | 3,953 | 2,619 | 35,043 | 6,263 | 7,116 | 156,572 |
| Veterinary Medicine | 1,114 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Interdisciplinary | 6,427 | 38,612 | 169,731 | 147,511 | 164,218 | 162,823 | 21,336 |
| Total | 442,121 | 419,378 | 412,468 | 419,579 | 433,831 | 464,898 | 497,815 |

Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family & Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.
 For FY2003 the operating definitions of noncredit courses were modified, resulting in a reduction in the noncredit count for Agriculture and an increase for the Interdepartmental registrations.

³ Beginning in 2006-2007, improved coding allowed noncredit registrations previously reported as Interdisciplinary to be assigned to individual colleges, resulting in a reduction in the count for Interdisciplinary and an increase in some college counts.

Did you know ...?

The School of Veterinary
Science was established in
1879, making it the first statesponsored veterinary school
in the country.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Academic Departments and Programs

Academic Departments and Programs within College.....101 Degree Programs by College ... 109

Departmental Data

Departmental Data within College

| COLLEGE/ | INSTRU | CTIONAL | FALL L FTE ² | 2006 | SCH/ | FACULTY | FISCA | L YEAR : | | MAJ | —FALL 2 ORS— | 007 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|----------|------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HEADCOUNT 4 | BACH ⁵ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ⁵ | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| Agriculture and Life Sci | ences | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ag/Biosystems Engr | 10.33 | 1.26 | 11.59 | 3,199 | 276 | 26 | 83 | 2 | 1 | 309 | 20 | 85,348 |
| Ag Education/Studies | 4.11 | 2.12 | 6.23 | 1,093 | 175 | 12 | 74 | 8 | 7 | 307 | 35 | 6,479 |
| Agronomy | 11.85 | 2.00 | 13.85 | 4,674 | 337 | 48 | 33 | 26 | 13 | 160 | 176 | 150,319 |
| Animal Science | 18.88 | 2.37 | 21.25 | 4,966 | 234 | 52 | 115 | 9 | 6 | 708 | 79 | 164,115 |
| Bioch/Bioph Molc Biol | 4.35 | 0.00 | 4.35 | 1,600 | 368 | 10 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 16 | 49 | 48,249 |
| Ecol Evol/Org Biol | 4.43 | 0.50 | 4.93 | 562 | 114 | 7 | | | | 0 | 22 | 73,951 |
| Economics | 8.75 | 8.02 | 16.77 | 1,678 | 100 | 30 | 57 | 2 | 2 | 260 | 46 | 33,584 |
| Entomology | 3.30 | 0.80 | 4.10 | 997 | 243 | 14 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 11 | 34 | 33,734 |
| Food Sci/Human Nutr | 5.27 | 0.50 | 5.77 | 1,399 | 242 | 15 | 12 | 2 | 3 | 57 | 23 | 65,004 |
| Gen Dvmt/Cell Biol | 1.99 | 0.00 | 1.99 | 1,009 | 507 | 10 | | | | 0 | 35 | 48,300 |
| Horticulture | 6.34 | 0.00 | 6.34 | 1,052 | 166 | 18 | 38 | 2 | 0 | 167 | 21 | 46,686 |
| Microbiology | 0.29 | 0.00 | 0.29 | | | | 15 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 7 | 17,722 |
| Nat Res Ecol & Mgmt | 9.30 | 4.39 | 13.69 | 2,995 | 219 | 22 | 98 | 8 | 0 | 306 | 44 | 49,337 |
| Plant Pathology | 2.32 | 0.00 | 2.32 | 983 | 424 | 17 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 42 | 35,846 |
| Sociology | 2.10 | 1.00 | 3.10 | 1,732 | 559 | 11 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 27 | 17 | 16,304 |
| Biology Majors | | | | | | | 6 | 0 | 0 | 132 | 0 | |
| Genetics Majors | | | | | | | 8 | 0 | 0 | 26 | 0 | |
| Zoology Majors | | | | | | | 4 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 0 | |
| Agriculture – General | | | | 240 | | | 30 | 10 | 0 | 201 | 27 | 13,398 |
| Agriculture Total | 93.61 | 22.96 | 116.57 | 28,179 | 240 | 292 | 592 | 76 | 35 | 2,791 | 677 | 888,376 |

| | | | FALL | 2006 | | | FISC | AL YEAR 2007- | _ | FALL 2 | 007 |
|--------------------------|---------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| COLLEGE/ | INSTRUC | CTIONAL | L FTE ² | | SCH/ | FACULTY | DEGRI | ES AWARDED- | MA. | JORS | |
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ⁴ | BACH ⁵ | MAST PH | UNGR ⁵ | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| Business | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting | 13.45 | 0.00 | 13.45 | 7,364 | 548 | 18 | 146 | 32 | 359 | 56 | |
| Finance | 10.92 | 0.00 | 10.92 | 3,969 | 363 | 15 | 201 | | 419 | | |
| Logistics Operations/MIS | 20.12 | 0.00 | 20.12 | 7,250 | 360 | 21 | 175 | 7 | 382 | 24 | |
| Management | 15.01 | 0.00 | 15.01 | 5,392 | 359 | 18 | 215 | | 377 | | |
| Marketing | 9.84 | 0.00 | 9.84 | 4,065 | 413 | 13 | 253 | | 443 | | |
| Business – General | | | | 591 | | | 40 | 73 | 1,727 | 214 | |
| Business Total 7 | 69.34 | 0.00 | 69.34 | 28,631 | 404 | 85 | 1,030 | 112 | 3,707 | 294 | 49,003 |
| Design | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Architecture | 29.81 | 5.16 | 34.97 | 5,374 | 154 | 35 | 59 | 14 | 623 | 43 | 27,294 |
| Art/Design | 42.50 | 5.49 | 47.99 | 9,214 | 192 | 51 | 172 | 10 | 916 | 43 | 40,672 |
| Community/Region Plan | 10.14 | 3.10 | 13.24 | 2,215 | 167 | 14 | 38 | 9 | 129 | 31 | 4,721 |
| Landscape Architecture | 13.27 | 1.00 | 14.27 | 2,033 | 142 | 19 | 27 | 1 | 176 | 8 | 11,810 |
| Design – General | 0.49 | 1.00 | 1.49 | 131 | 88 | | | | 66 | | 28,682 |
| Design Total | 96.21 | 15.75 | 111.96 | 18,967 | 169 | 119 | 296 | 34 | 1,910 | 125 | 113,179 |

| | | | FALL | 2006 | | | FISCA | L YEAR | 2007 | | FALL 2 | 007 |
|--------------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------------------|--------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| COLLEGE/ | INSTRU | CTIONA | L FTE ² | | SCH/ | FACULTY | DEGRE | ES AWA | RDED | MAJ | ORS | |
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HEADCOUNT 4 | BACH ⁵ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ⁵ | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| Engineering | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aero Engr/Engr Mech | 23.98 | 10.72 | 34.70 | 6,683 | 193 | 31 | 45 | 5 | 5 | 515 | 68 | 55,894 |
| Ag/Biosystems Engr | 4.06 | 0.00 | 4.06 | 455 | 112 | 2 | 23 | 11 | 1 | 156 | 58 | 85,348 |
| Chem/Bio Engr | 16.73 | 5.24 | 21.97 | 2,360 | 107 | 18 | 72 | 4 | 11 | 402 | 58 | 42,610 |
| Civil/Constr/Envir Engr | 32.74 | 2.88 | 35.62 | 6,121 | 172 | 46 | 161 | 22 | 11 | 841 | 115 | 66,813 |
| Electr/Computer Engr | 40.62 | 24.65 | 65.27 | 8,091 | 124 | 47 | 169 | 35 | 22 | 836 | 284 | 53,486 |
| Indust Manuf/Sys Engr | 11.06 | 5.25 | 16.31 | 2,855 | 175 | 12 | 61 | 3 | 7 | 231 | 50 | 21,741 |
| Materials Science/Engr | 19.20 | 5.25 | 24.45 | 2,785 | 114 | 28 | 39 | 9 | 13 | 157 | 83 | 35,547 |
| Mechanical Engr | 26.61 | 10.40 | 37.01 | 6,240 | 169 | 35 | 223 | 31 | 9 | 1,007 | 144 | 51,007 |
| Engineering – General | | | | 823 | | | 1 | 15 | | 486 | 87 | 59,415 |
| Engineering Total ⁷ | 175.00 | 64.39 | 239.39 | 36,413 | 149 | 219 | 794 | 135 | 79 | 4,631 | 947 | 471,861 |

| | | | FALL | 2006 | | | FISCA | L YEAR 2 | 2007 | | FALL 2 | 007 |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|----------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| COLLEGE/ | INSTRU | CTIONA | L FTE ² | | SCH/ | FACULTY | DEGRE | ES AWA | RDED | MAJ | ORS | |
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ⁴ | BACH ⁵ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ⁵ | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| Human Sciences ⁸ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| App/Ed St/Hosp Mgmt | 19.80 | 7.70 | 27.50 | 6,670 | 243 | 27 | 164 | 21 | 9 | 730 | 92 | 29,942 |
| Curriculum/Instruction | 30.62 | 3.28 | 33.90 | 7,318 | 216 | 41 | 115 | 27 | 8 | 499 | 134 | 20,251 |
| Ed Leadership/Policy St | 16.57 | 0.50 | 17.07 | 1,344 | 79 | 28 | | 60 | 22 | | 264 | 8,019 |
| Food Sci/Human Nutr | 12.77 | 0.50 | 13.27 | 3,428 | 258 | 23 | 57 | 14 | 4 | 287 | 28 | 65,004 |
| Human Dvmt/Fam St | 21.42 | 3.55 | 24.97 | 7,276 | 291 | 35 | 95 | 11 | 7 | 321 | 72 | 37,567 |
| Kinesiology | 23.21 | 7.74 | 30.95 | 6,606 | 213 | 29 | 163 | 6 | 2 | 755 | 38 | 76,315 |
| Pre-Diet/Exercise Majors | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| Diet/Exercise Majors | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Early Childhd Ed Majors | | | | | | | 48 | | | 163 | | |
| Human Sci – General | | | | | | | | | | 54 | 29 | 29,601 |
| Human Sci Total | 124.39 | 23.27 | 147.66 | 32,642 | 221 | 183 | 643 | 139 | 52 | 2,835 | 657 | 266,699 |

| | | | FALL | 2006 | | | FISCA | AL YEAR 2 | 2007 | | FALL 2 | 007 |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| COLLEGE/ | INSTRU | CTIONAL | L FTE ² | | SCH/ | FACULTY | DEGRE | ES AWA | RDED | MAJ | ORS | |
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ⁴ | BACH ⁵ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ⁵ | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| Liberal Arts and Sciences | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division of Humanities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| English | 87.56 | 35.97 | 123.53 | 24,715 | 200 | 101 | 54 | 35 | 6 | 255 | 117 | 36,357 |
| Greenlee Journ/Comm | 23.33 | 3.95 | 27.28 | 5,418 | 199 | 26 | 168 | 15 | | 733 | 37 | 19,245 |
| History | 20.66 | 8.71 | 29.37 | 5,601 | 191 | 23 | 52 | 8 | 3 | 240 | 43 | 6,452 |
| Music | 30.64 | 0.00 | 30.64 | 6,996 | 228 | 38 | 29 | | | 189 | | 46,919 |
| Philosophy/Religious St | 23.67 | 0.00 | 23.67 | 8,711 | 368 | 26 | 17 | | | 69 | | 3,174 |
| World Lang/Cultures | 31.36 | 0.75 | 32.11 | 7,467 | 233 | 36 | 66 | | | 217 | | 10,209 |
| Humanities Total | 217.22 | 49.38 | 266.60 | 58,908 | 221 | 250 | 386 | 58 | 9 | 1,703 | 197 | 122,356 |
| Division of Science and I | Mathematics | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bioch/Bioph Molc Biol | 10.97 | 1.00 | 11.97 | 2,181 | 182 | 14 | 26 | 7 | 10 | 108 | 47 | 48,249 |
| Botany | | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | 0 | |
| Chemistry | 25.22 | 43.44 | 68.66 | 14,463 | 211 | 33 | 19 | 2 | 28 | 111 | 187 | 99,671 |
| Computer Science | 29.58 | 18.95 | 48.53 | 8,108 | 167 | 32 | 54 | 12 | 7 | 263 | 149 | 27,679 |
| Ecol Evol/Org Biol | 19.45 | 11.65 | 31.10 | 4,240 | 136 | 24 | | | | | 29 | 73,951 |
| Gen Dvmt/Cell Biol | 14.46 | 10.91 | 25.37 | 3,590 | 142 | 20 | | | | | 40 | 48,300 |
| Geological/Atmosph Sci | 16.71 | 5.48 | 22.19 | 3,861 | 174 | 17 | 23 | 4 | 1 | 145 | 41 | 20,313 |
| Mathematics | 47.15 | 24.98 | 72.13 | 21,806 | 302 | 54 | 27 | 12 | 2 | 142 | 72 | 21,882 |
| Physics/Astronomy | 36.82 | 24.05 | 60.87 | 9,450 | 155 | 45 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 80 | 101 | 56,053 |
| Statistics | 17.85 | 17.16 | 35.01 | 7,745 | 221 | 32 | 11 | 28 | 14 | 37 | 115 | 26,194 |
| Biology Majors | | | | | | | 91 | | | 475 | | |
| Genetics Majors | | | | | | | 8 | | | 57 | | |
| Zoology Majors | | | | | | | 7 | | | 6 | | |
| Sci Math Total | 218.21 | 157.62 | 375.83 | 75,444 | 201 | 271 | 284 | 67 | 67 | 1,425 | 781 | 422,292 |

| | | | | 2006 | | | FISCA | L YEAR | 2007 | | FALL 2 | 007 |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------------|
| COLLEGE/ | INSTRU | ICTIONA | L FTE ² | | SCH/ | FACULTY | DEGRE | ES AWA | RDED | MAJ | ORS | |
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ⁴ | BACH ⁵ | MAST | PH D | UNGR ⁵ | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| Liberal Arts and Science | s, continued | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Division of Social Science | es | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Anthropology | 7.03 | 3.83 | 10.86 | 3,303 | 304 | 9 | 19 | 5 | | 82 | 24 | 8,050 |
| Economics | 19.53 | 16.92 | 36.45 | 8,525 | 234 | 21 | 34 | 14 | 5 | 108 | 57 | 33,584 |
| Political Science | 15.70 | 4.54 | 20.24 | 5,009 | 247 | 18 | 89 | 16 | | 298 | 59 | 6,618 |
| Psychology | 22.75 | 21.74 | 44.49 | 12,761 | 287 | 27 | 165 | 14 | 5 | 623 | 63 | 25,999 |
| Sociology | 19.83 | 7.33 | 27.16 | 8,257 | 304 | 24 | 64 | 2 | 3 | 204 | 33 | 16,304 |
| Social Sci Total | 84.84 | 54.36 | 139.20 | 37,855 | 272 | 99 | 371 | 51 | 13 | 1,315 | 236 | 90,555 |
| Military Sciences | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Air Force Aerospace St | | | | 260 | | | | | | | | 5,236 |
| Military Science/Tactics | | | | 287 | | | | | | | | 6,798 |
| Naval Science/Tactics | | | | 211 | | | | | | | | 6,603 |
| Military Sci Total | | | | 758 | | | | | | | | 18,637 |
| Lib Arts/Sci – Gen | 4.51 | 1.70 | 6.21 | 602 | | | 258 | | | 1,930 | | 14,036 |
| Lib Arts/Sci – Total ⁷ | 524.78 | 263.06 | 787.84 | 173,567 | 220 | 620 | 1,299 | 176 | 89 | 6,373 | 1,214 | 667,876 |

| | | | FALL | 2006 | | | FISC | AL YEAR | 2007 | | FALL 2 | 007 |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--------|--------------------|------------------|------|------------------------|------|---------|------|-----|--------|-------------------|
| COLLEGE/ | INSTRUC | CTIONA | L FTE ² | | SCH/ | FACULTY | DEGR | EES AWA | RDED | MAJ | IORS | |
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HEADCOUNT ⁴ | DVM | MAST | PH D | DVM | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| Veterinary Medicine | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Veterinary Medicine (D | .V.M. Program) |) | | | | | 97 | | | 492 | | 29,889 |
| Biomedical Sciences | 18.45 | 1.50 | 19.95 | 2,007 | 101 | 20 | | 0 | 1 | | 27 | 44,560 |
| Vet Clinical Sciences | 28.52 | 0.00 | 28.52 | 3,163 | 111 | 60 | | 0 | 0 | | 3 | 84,028 |
| Vet Diag/Prod An Med | 13.18 | 0.50 | 13.68 | 828 | 61 | 35 | | 4 | 0 | | 10 | 9,731 |
| Vet Micro/Prev Med | 17.58 | 0.00 | 17.58 | 1,335 | 76 | 19 | | 2 | 6 | | 45 | 37,947 |
| Vet Pathology | 12.68 | 0.50 | 13.18 | 1,423 | 108 | 19 | | 1 | 1 | | 16 | 20,553 |
| Vet Med – General | | | | | | | | | | | | 132,476 |
| Vet Medicine Total ⁷ | 90.41 | 2.50 | 92.91 | 8,756 | 94 | 153 | 97 | 7 | 8 | 492 | 101 | 359,184 |

Departmental Data within College

continued

| | | FALL 2006 | | | | | FISCAL YEAR 2007 | | | | FALL 2007 | | | |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------|------|-------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|------|-------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|
| COLLEGE/ | INSTRU | CTIONA | L FTE ² | | SCH/ | FACULTY | DE | EGREES | AWARDEI | D | N | IAJOR | S | |
| DEPARTMENT ¹ | FACULTY | TA | TOTAL | SCH ³ | FTE | HDCT ⁴ | BACH ⁵ | DVM | MAST | PH D | UNGR ⁵ | DVM | GRAD | NASF ⁶ |
| All Colleges Total ⁵ | | | | 327,155 | | 1,671 | 4,269 | 97 | 679 | 263 | 21,004 | 492 | 4,015 | 2,445,438 |
| Library | | | | 1,606 | | 38 | | | | | | | | |
| Interdepartmental U | nits/Graduate | Undecla | red | 3,736 | | | 22 | | 73 | 33 | 88 | | 649 | |
| (undergraduate majors are all second majors) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| University Total ^{5,7} | 1,083.33 | 389.43 | 1,472.76 | 332,497 | 215 | 1,709 | 4,269 | 97 | 752 | 296 | 21,004 | 492 | 4,664 | 2,445,438 |

Data for departments administered by two colleges are shown separately for each administering college. Departments administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Liberal Arts and Sciences: Biochemistry, Biophysics and Molecular Biology; Economics; Ecology, Evolution and Organismal Biology; Genetics, Development and Cell Biology; and Sociology. Department administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Engineering: Agricultural and Biosystems Engineering. Department administered by Agriculture and Life Sciences and Human Sciences: Food Sciences and Human Nutrition.

FTE (full-time equivalent) is the portion of salary paid from departmental General University funds; used in the SCH/FTE ratio.

³ SCH (student credit hours) are calculated by multiplying the course credit by the number of students enrolled in the course.

⁴ Faculty are counted in department of primary rank.

⁵ For undergraduates with more than one major, the degrees awarded and the majors are counted in each department administering the major. They are counted only once in the All Colleges and University Totals.

⁶ NASF (net assignable square feet) for departments administered by two colleges is counted in each college but only once in the All Colleges and University Totals.

⁷ The SCH per FTE ratios for the colleges exclude SCHs with no associated instructor FTEs as well as SCH and FTEs not assigned to academic departments (where the SCH are generated primarily through contributed service); the University ratio also excludes Veterinary Medicine.

⁸ Human Sciences combines Colleges of Education and Family and Consumer Sciences, effective July 1, 2005.

Fact Book 2007-2008

Degree Programs by College

Academic Year 2007-2008

The university is organized into eight colleges, including the Graduate College. These colleges offer a total of 96 Bachelors degree programs, one Professional degree (Doctor of Veterinary Medicine), 115 Masters programs, and 83 Ph.D. programs. Listed below are the degrees and certificates awarded. Undergraduate degrees are listed by college. Programs which are administered jointly by more than one college are listed in each college. Programs which are secondary majors only are identified with an asterisk. Graduate degrees are all listed under the Graduate College.

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE AND LIFE SCIENCES

Agricultural Biochemistry, B.S. Agricultural Business, B.S. Agricultural Education, B.S. Agricultural Studies, B.S. Agricultural Systems Technology, B.S. Agronomy, B.S. Animal Ecology, B.S. Animal Science, B.S. Biology, B.S. Dairy Science, B.S. Diet and Exercise, B.S. Dietetics, B.S. Entomology, B.S. Environmental Science, B.S. Environmental Studies,* B.S. Food Science, B.S. Forestry, B.S. Genetics, B.S. Horticulture, B.S. Industrial Technology, B.S. International Agriculture,* B.S. Microbiology, B.S. Nutritional Science, B.S. Pest Management,* B.S. Public Service and Administration in Agriculture, B.S. Seed Science,* B.S.

COLLEGE OF BUSINESS

Accounting, B.S.
Business Economics, B.S.
Finance, B.S.
International Business,* B.S.
Logistics and Supply Chain
Management, B.S.
Management, B.S.

Management Information Systems, B.S. Marketing, B.S. Operations and Supply Chain Management, B.S.

COLLEGE OF DESIGN

Architecture, B.Arch. Art and Design, B.A., B.F.A. Community and Regional Planning, B.S. Graphic Design, B.F.A. Interior Design, B.F.A. Landscape Architecture, B.L.A.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Aerospace Engineering, B.S. Agricultural Engineering, B.S. Chemical Engineering, B.S. Civil Engineering, B.S. Computer Engineering, B.S. Construction Engineering, B.S. Electrical Engineering, B.S. Industrial Engineering, B.S. Materials Engineering, B.S. Mechanical Engineering, B.S. Software Engineering, B.S. IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY Fact Book 2007-2008

Degree Programs by College

continued

COLLEGE OF HUMAN SCIENCES

Apparel Merchandising, Design, and Production, B.S. Child, Adult and Family Services, B.S. Diet and Exercise, B.S. Dietetics, B.S. Early Childhood Education, B.S. Elementary Education, B.S. Environmental Studies,* B.S. Family and Consumer Sciences Education and Studies, B.S. Family Finance, Housing, and Policy, B.S. Food Science, B.S. Hotel, Restaurant, and Institution Management, B.S. Kinesiology, B.S. Nutritional Science, B.S. Secondary Education (Licensure programs offered by the colleges of Agriculture, Design, Human Sciences, and Liberal Arts and Sciences.)

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES

Advertising, B.A. Anthropology, B.A., B.S. Biochemistry, B.S. Biological/Pre-Medical Illustration, B.A. Biology, B.S. Biophysics, B.S. Chemistry, B.A., B.S. Communication Studies, B.A. Computer Science, B.S. Earth Science, B.A., B.S. Economics, B.S. English, B.A., B.S. Environmental Science, B.S. Environmental Studies,* B.A., B.S. French, B.A. Genetics, B.S. Geology, B.S. German, B.A. History, B.A., B.S. Interdisciplinary Studies, B.A., B.S. International Studies,* B.A., B.S.

Journalism and Mass Communication, B.A., B.S. Liberal Studies, B.L.S. Linguistics, B.A. Mathematics, B.S. Meteorology, B.S. Music, B.A., B.Mus. Performing Arts, B.A. Philosophy, B.A. Physics, B.S. Political Science, B.A. Psychology, B.A., B.S. Religious Studies, B.A. Russian Studies, B.A. Sociology, B.A., B.S. Software Engineering, B.S. Spanish, B.A. Speech Communication, B.A., B.S. Statistics, B.S. Technical Communication, B.S. Women's Studies, B.A., B.S. **COLLEGE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE**

Veterinary Medicine, D.V. M.

Degree Programs by College

continued

GRADUATE COLLEGE

Accounting, M.Acc. Aerospace Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D. Agricultural Economics, M.S., Ph.D. Agricultural Education, M.S., Ph.D. Agricultural Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D. Agricultural History and Rural Studies, Ph.D. Agricultural Meteorology, M.S., Ph.D. Agronomy, M.S. Analytical Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D. Animal Breeding and Genetics, M.S., Ph.D. Animal Ecology, M.S., Ph.D. Animal Physiology, M.S., Ph.D. Animal Science, M.S., Ph.D. Anthropology, M.A. Applied Linguistics and Technology, Ph.D. Applied Mathematics, M.S., Ph.D. Applied Physics, M.S., Ph.D. Architectural Studies, M.S. Architecture, M.Arch., M.Arch./M.B.A., M.Arch/M.C.R.P. Art and Design, M.A. Astrophysics, M.S., Ph.D. Biochemistry, M.S., Ph.D.

Bioinformatics and Computational Biology, M.S., Ph.D. Biomedical Sciences, M.S., Ph.D. Biophysics, M.S., Ph.D. Biorenewable Resources and Technology, M.S., Ph.D. Botany, M.S., Ph.D. Business, M.S. Business Administration, M.B.A., M.Arch./M.B.A., M.B.A./M.C.R.P., M.B.A./M.S. (Statistics), M.B.A./M.S (Information Systems) Chemical Engineering, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D. Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D. Civil Engineering, M.S., Ph.D. Community and Regional Planning, M.C.R.P., M.Arch./M.C.R.P., M.B.A./M.C.R.P., M.L.A./M.C.R.P., M.P.A./M.C.R.P. Computer Engineering, M.S., Ph.D. Computer Science, M.S., Ph.D. Condensed Matter Physics, M.S., Ph.D. Creative Writing and Environment, M.F.A. Crop Production and Physiology, M.S., Ph.D. Diet and Exercise, M.S./B.S. only

Earth Science, M.S., Ph.D. Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, M.S., Ph.D. Economics, M.S., Ph.D. Education-Curriculum and Instruction, M.Ed., M.Ed. Practitioner, M.S., Ph.D. Education-Educational Leadership and Policy Studies, M.Ed., M.Ed. Practitioner, M.S., Ph.D. Electrical Engineering, M.S., Ph.D. Engineering Mechanics, M.Eng., M.S., Ph.D. English, M.A. Entomology, M.S., Ph.D. Environmental Science, M.S., Ph.D. Family and Consumer Sciences, M.F.C.S. Family and Consumer Sciences Education, M.Ed., M.S., Ph.D. Fisheries Biology, M.S., Ph.D. Food Science and Technology, M.S., Ph.D. Foodservice and Lodging Management, M.S., Ph.D. Forestry, M.S., Ph.D. Genetics, M.S., Ph.D. Geology, M.S., Ph.D. Graphic Design, M.F.A.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY Fact Book 2007-2008

Degree Programs by College

continued

Ph.D.

GRADUATE COLLEGE

High Energy Physics, M.S., Ph.D. History, M.A. History of Technology and Science, M.A., Ph.D. Horticulture, M.S., Ph.D. Human Computer Interaction, M.S., Ph.D. Human Development and Family Studies, M.S., Ph.D. Immunobiology, M.S., Ph.D. Industrial and Agricultural Technology, M.S., Ph.D. Industrial Engineering, M.S., Ph.D. Information Assurance, M.S. Information Systems, M.S. Inorganic Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D. Integrated Visual Arts, M.F.A. Interdisciplinary Graduate Studies, M.A., M.S. Interior Design, M.F.A. Journalism and Mass Communication, M.S. Kinesiology, M.S., Ph.D. Landscape Architecture, M.L.A., M.L.A./M.C.R.P. Materials Science and Engineering, M.S.,

Mathematics, M.S., Ph.D. Meat Science, M.S., Ph.D. Mechanical Engineering, M.S., Ph.D. Meteorology, M.S., Ph.D. Microbiology, M.S., Ph.D. Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology, M.S., Ph.D. Neuroscience, M.S., Ph.D. Nuclear Physics, M.S., Ph.D. Nutritional Science, M.S., Ph.D. Operations Research (must be a joint major with Statistics), M.S. Organic Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D. Physical Chemistry, M.S., Ph.D. Physics, M.S., Ph.D. Plant Breeding, M.S., Ph.D. Plant Pathology, M.S., Ph.D. Plant Physiology, M.S., Ph.D. Political Science, M.A. Professional Agriculture, M.Ag. Psychology, M.S., Ph.D. Public Administration, M.P.A., M.P.A./M.C.R.P., M.P.A./M.S. Rhetoric, Composition, and Professional Communication, M.A.

Rhetoric and Professional Communication, Ph.D. Rural Sociology, M.S., Ph.D. School Mathematics, M.S.M. Science Education, M.A.T. Seed Technology and Business, M.S. Sociology, M.S., Ph.D. Soil Science, M.S., Ph.D. Statistics, M.S., M.B.A./M.S., Ph.D. Sustainable Agriculture, M.S., Ph.D. Systems Engineering, M.Eng. Teaching English as a Second Language/ Applied Linguistics, M.A. Textiles and Clothing, M.S., Ph.D. Toxicology, M.S., Ph.D. Transportation, M.S. Veterinary Clinical Science, M.S. Veterinary Diagnostic and Animal Production Medicine, M.S. Veterinary Microbiology, M.S., Ph.D. Veterinary Pathology, M.S., Ph.D. Veterinary Preventive Medicine, M.S. Wildlife Biology, M.S., Ph.D. Zoology, M.S., Ph.D.

Did you know ...?

Donations to the college for 1870 and 1871: rhubarb roots, garden seeds, mowers, plows, a bee hive, quartz geodes, a copy of the *Dubuque Daily Times*, and cattle portraits.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Finances and Facilities

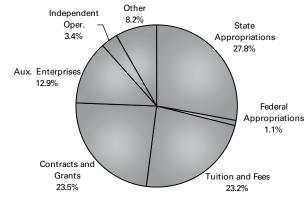
| Revenues by Source11 |
|--|
| Expenditures and Transfers By Object11 By Function11 |
| Endowment Funds11 |
| Gift Activity11 |
| Sponsored Funding Awarded11 |
| Patents and Licenses11 |
| Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land 12 |



Revenues by Source (in thousands)

2006-2007

Fiscal Year



| | 2002-2 | 003 | 2003-2 | 004 | 2004-2 | 005 | 2005-2 | 006 | 2006-2 | 007 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------|
| | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % |
| Revenues | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Appropriations | 250,653 | 31.0% | 236,709 | 29.4% | 236,156 | 28.5% | 245,570 | 28.5% | 250,566 | 27.8% |
| Federal Appropriations | 10,081 | 1.2% | 11,732 | 1.5% | 12,446 | 1.5% | 14,136 | 1.6% | 9,511 | 1.1% |
| Tuition and Fees | 163,755 | 20.3% | 187,516 | 23.3% | 193,547 | 23.4% | 198,719 | 23.1% | 209,081 | 23.2% |
| Contracts and Grants | 197,189 | 24.4% | 189,324 | 23.5% | 197,838 | 23.9% | 204,467 | 23.7% | 212,269 | 23.5% |
| Auxiliary Enterprises ¹ | 105,039 | 13.0% | 104,140 | 12.9% | 106,093 | 12.8% | 109,937 | 12.8% | 116,583 | 12.9% |
| Independent Operations ² | 26,742 | 3.3% | 27,807 | 3.5% | 29,075 | 3.5% | 31,764 | 3.7% | 30,773 | 3.4% |
| Other ³ | 54,969 | 6.8% | 47,953 | 6.0% | 52,767 | 6.4% | 56,352 | 6.6% | 74,131 | 8.2% |
| Total | \$808,428 | | \$805,181 | | \$827,922 | | \$860,945 | | \$902,914 | |

¹ Auxiliary Enterprises: activities that exist to furnish goods and services to students and staff, essentially self-supporting, e.g., lowa State Center, Residence System, University Bookstore.

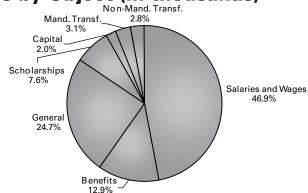
Independent Operations: operations that are independent of but may enhance the mission of the university: Ames Laboratory.

Other: includes miscellaneous revenue, e.g., sales of educational activities, interest income from investments, sales of equipment.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY Fact Book 2007-2008

Expenditures and Transfers by Object (in thousands)





2006-2007

| | 2002-2 | 003 | 2003-2 | 004 | 2004-2 | 005 | 2005-2 | 006 | 2006-20 | 007 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | DOLLARS | % |
| Expenditures and Transfers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Salaries and Wages | \$369,132 | 46.7% | \$390,065 | 48.5% | \$391,000 | 48.2% | \$403,907 | 47.1% | \$417,972 | 46.9% |
| Benefits | 93,339 | 11.8% | 103,866 | 12.9% | 100,344 | 12.4% | 109,314 | 12.7% | 114,900 | 12.9% |
| General ¹ | 185,583 | 23.5% | 191,502 | 23.8% | 194,795 | 24.0% | 212,616 | 24.8% | 220,417 | 24.7% |
| Scholarships | 56,944 | 7.2% | 61,701 | 7.7% | 65,912 | 8.1% | 66,268 | 7.7% | 67,751 | 7.6% |
| Capital | 35,634 | 4.5% | 13,347 | 1.7% | 13,032 | 1.6% | 16,216 | 1.9% | 17,860 | 2.0% |
| Mandatory Transfers ² | 25,024 | 3.2% | 25,210 | 3.1% | 26,645 | 3.3% | 28,194 | 3.3% | 27,918 | 3.1% |
| Non-Mandatory Transfers ³ | 25,283 | 3.2% | 18,013 | 2.2% | 19,507 | 2.4% | 21,065 | 2.5% | 25,396 | 2.8% |
| Total | \$790,939 | | \$803,704 | | \$811,235 | | \$857,580 | | \$892,214 | |

General includes expenditures and transfers not classified under other categories, e.g., supplies and services.

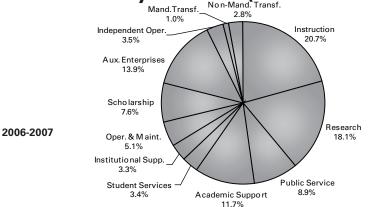
Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of Controller)

² Mandatory Transfers: transfers from operating funds to non-operating funds arising out of binding legal agreements related to the financing of capital assets, e.g., debt retirement, interest, and grant agreements with federal agencies and other organizations to match gifts and grants.

Non-Mandatory Transfers: transfers from operating funds to non-operating funds made at the discretion of management to serve various objectives, e.g., additions to endowment funds, capital asset additions, and the renewal and replacement of capital assets.

Expenditures and Transfers by Function (in thousands)Fiscal Year Non-Mand, Transf.





| | 2002-20 | 003 | 2003-2 | 004 | 2004-20 | 005 | 2005-20 | 006 | 2006-20 | 007 |
|---|----------------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|-----------|-------|
| | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % | DOLLARS | % |
| Expenditures and Transfers | | | | | | | | | | |
| Instruction | \$166,702 | 21.1% | \$173,878 | 21.6% | \$174,468 | 21.5% | \$180,976 | 21.1% | \$184,805 | 20.7% |
| Research | 146,631 | 18.5% | 157,933 | 19.7% | 156,991 | 19.4% | 167,484 | 19.5% | 161,201 | 18.1% |
| Public Service | 65,759 | 8.3% | 66,976 | 8.3% | 70,058 | 8.6% | 74,887 | 8.7% | 79,612 | 8.9% |
| Academic Support | 91,457 | 11.6% | 77,658 | 9.7% | 80,596 | 9.9% | 87,729 | 10.2% | 104,590 | 11.7% |
| Student Services | 24,084 | 3.0% | 25,652 | 3.2% | 25,664 | 3.2% | 29,555 | 3.4% | 29,988 | 3.4% |
| Institutional Support | 37,151 | 4.7% | 30,492 | 3.8% | 32,384 | 4.0% | 30,120 | 3.5% | 29,377 | 3.3% |
| Operations and Maintenance | 35,751 | 4.5% | 39,252 | 4.9% | 42,191 | 5.2% | 44,492 | 5.2% | 45,530 | 5.1% |
| Scholarship | 56,944 | 7.2% | 61,701 | 7.7% | 65,912 | 8.1% | 66,268 | 7.7% | 67,751 | 7.6% |
| Auxiliary Enterprises | 102,928 | 13.0% | 113,840 | 14.2% | 104,536 | 12.9% | 112,387 | 13.1% | 123,958 | 13.9% |
| Independent Operations | 27,339 | 3.5% | 29,135 | 3.6% | 29,782 | 3.7% | 32,984 | 3.8% | 30,870 | 3.5% |
| Mandatory Transfers Out (Educ. & General) | 10,910 | 1.4% | 9,174 | 1.1% | 9,146 | 1.1% | 9,633 | 1.1% | 9,136 | 1.0% |
| Non-Mandatory Transfers Out | 25,283 | 3.2% | 18,013 | 2.2% | 19,507 | 2.4% | 21,065 | 2.5% | 25,396 | 2.8% |
| Total | \$790,939 | | \$803,704 | | \$811,235 | | \$857,580 | • | \$892,214 | |

Fact Book 2007-2008 **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY**

Endowment Funds (in thousands)¹

June 30 Balances

| | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 |
|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| University | \$82,956 | \$85,076 | \$93,098 | \$88,453 | \$101,969 | \$100,688 | \$111,422 | \$128,643 | \$134,043 | \$149,124 |
| ISU Foundation | 159,529 | 181,272 | 300,837 | 250,052 | 233,958 | 238,642 | 289,199 | 327,984 | 361,975 | 443,244 |
| Total | \$242.485 | \$266.348 | \$393.935 | \$338,505 | \$335.927 | \$339.330 | \$400.621 | \$456.627 | \$496.018 | \$592,368 |

| - | | JU | | CHANGE FROM | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| PEER LAND GRANT UNIVERSITIES ² | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2005 TO 2006 |
| Texas A&M University System and Foundations | \$3,743,442 | \$3,802,712 | \$4,373,047 | \$4,963,879 | \$5,642,978 | 13.7% |
| University of Minnesota and Foundation ³ | 1,320,078 | 1,336,020 | 1,542,863 | 1,968,930 | 2,224,308 | 13.0% |
| Ohio State University and Foundation | 1,079,473 | 1,216,574 | 1,541,175 | 1,726,007 | 1,996,839 | 15.7% |
| University of Wisconsin System and Foundation | 932,996 | 914,469 | 1,264,380 | 1,402,441 | 1,729,649 | 23.3% |
| Purdue University | 1,098,939 | 1,056,767 | 1,207,131 | 1,340,536 | 1,493,554 | 11.4% |
| University of Illinois and Foundation | 881,949 | 904,960 | 1,058,167 | 1,147,517 | 1,252,290 | 9.1% |
| Michigan State University | 523,284 | 592,004 | 749,365 | 906,342 | 1,047,792 | 15.6% |
| lowa State University and Foundation | 335,927 | 339,330 | 400,621 | 456,627 | 496,018 | 8.6% |
| University of Arizona and Foundation | 292,380 | 297,745 | 348,343 | 393,400 | 466,652 | 18.6% |
| North Carolina State Univ Endowment and Foundations | 297,566 | 289,060 | 324,189 | 380,541 | 412,298 | 8.3% |
| University of California-Davis (excludes system funds) | 55,275 | 58,838 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A |

Office of Institutional Research (Sources: ISU Foundation, Office of the Treasurer, Chronicle of Higher Education)

Data for some years have been restated and may differ from those shown in previous Fact Books.
 Source: National Association of College and University Business Officers (NACUBO) Annual Survey of College Endowments.
 U. of Minnesota changed definition of endowment in 2005.

Gift Activity Function (in thousands)

Fiscal Year

| | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | |
| Outright Gifts and Payments | | | | | | | | | | |
| on Previous Commitments ¹ | \$48,021 | \$37,039 | \$128,068 | \$49,659 | \$57,404 | \$46,650 | \$192,667 | \$46,856 | \$55,088 | \$69,995 |
| Trust and Annuity Gifts | 9,309 | 12,178 | 1,511 | 1,763 | 2,505 | 196 | 2,040 | 8,199 | 1,945 | 1,201 |
| University Gifts ² | 1,750 | 897 | 443 | 597 | 810 | 519 | 326 | | | |
| Total Gift Receipts | \$59,080 | \$50,114 | \$130,022 | \$ 52,019 | \$ 60,719 | \$ 47,365 | \$195,033 | \$ 55,055 | \$ 57,033 | \$ 71,196 |
| New Commitments | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pledge Commitments | 18,879 | 29,845 | 13,443 | 11,006 | 5,424 | 9,716 | 22,985 | 29,019 | 20,596 | 34,467 |
| Bequests and Insurance Commitments | 25,575 | 44,244 | 48,126 | 37,886 | 32,526 | 16,286 | 22,312 | 27,039 | 37,700 | 45,645 |
| Less Payments on Previous Commitments | (14,522) | (15,581) | (79,081) | (30,805) | (32,695) | (18,660) | (31,833) | (27,879) | (23,333) | (45,200) |
| Total Gift Income | \$89,012 | \$108,622 | \$112,510 | \$70,106 | \$65,974 | \$54,707 | \$208,497 | \$83,234 | \$91,996 | \$106,108 |

| | 2006-2007 GIFT INCOME | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | By Donor Designation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Individuals | \$82,871 | 78.1% | Student Financial Aid | \$27,450 | 25.9% | | | | | | | |
| Corporations | 12,710 | 12.0% | Faculty and Staff Support | 9,107 | 8.6% | | | | | | | |
| Foundations | 10,527 | 9.9% | Colleges/Admin. Support | 46,596 | 43.9% | | | | | | | |
| | | | Buildings/Maintenance | 22,955 | 21.6% | | | | | | | |
| | | | Unrestricted | 0 | 0.0% | | | | | | | |
| | \$106.108 | 100.0% | Total | \$106.108 | 100.0% | | | | | | | |

Increase of gifts in 2003-2004 is mainly due to a gift-in-kind of software worth \$141 million.
 Beginning in 2005, the process for reporting University gifts changed to go directly through the Foundation.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Fact Book 2007-2008

Sponsored Funding Awarded (in thousands)

Fiscal Year

| | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| By Source | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| Federal | \$101,753 | \$107,166 | \$128,277 | \$129,050 | \$146,554 | \$152,949 | \$169,022 | \$181,815 | \$166,383 | \$157,802 |
| State/County/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| City Government | 14,147 | 25,989 | 19,555 | 27,788 | 21,379 | 18,936 | 22,519 | 30,282 | 39,336 | 37,143 |
| Business/Corporations/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Commodities | 21,191 | 32,508 | 24,881 | 25,641 | 26,712 | 26,369 | 25,255 | 28,534 | 28,554 | 27,454 |
| Foundations/Assoc. | 11,280 | 24,484 | 29,423 | 24,948 | 20,173 | 22,791 | 45,717 | 34,189 | 28,632 | 34,648 |
| Individuals | 305 | 540 | 444 | 172 | 110 | 214 | 229 | 60 | 306 | 130 |
| Universities/Colleges ¹ | | 4,872 | 5,040 | 7,874 | 9,337 | 7,803 | 9,793 | 9,589 | 12,629 | 10,927 |
| Other | 7,528 | 3,602 | 3,556 | 2,203 | 1,110 | 1,324 | 1,682 | 2,462 | 3,884 | 3,850 |
| Total | \$156,204 | \$199,161 | \$211,176 | \$217,676 | \$225,375 | \$230,386 | \$274,217 | \$286,931 | \$279,724 | \$271,954 |
| By Purpose | | | | | | | | | | |
| Research | \$104,662 | \$123,883 | \$120,157 | \$133,345 | \$139,352 | \$148,040 | \$163,076 | \$179,804 | \$171,361 | \$167,139 |
| Public Service/ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Extension | 20,530 | 28,585 | 23,792 | 30,748 | 32,497 | 25,593 | 30,982 | 30,081 | 37,279 | 28,255 |
| Student Fin. Aid | 9,800 | 9,115 | 13,415 | 12,341 | 13,914 | 16,192 | 15,046 | 14,008 | 11,078 | 17,601 |
| Education | 11,796 | 14,594 | 15,370 | 17,015 | 21,416 | 19,048 | 20,713 | 24,798 | 23,054 | 24,021 |
| Building Funds | | 12,613 | 27,276 | 10,904 | 7,191 | 8,135 | 27,903 | 18,346 | 13,938 | 13,019 |
| Equipment | 287 | 204 | 598 | 515 | 285 | 270 | 190 | 1,990 | 2,283 | 2,961 |
| Dept./Admin. Support | | 8,194 | 8,804 | 10,340 | 9,156 | 10,825 | 13,229 | 13,531 | 17,931 | 13,703 |
| Miscellaneous | 9,129 | 1,973 | 1,764 | 2,468 | 1,564 | 2,283 | 3,078 | 4,373 | 2,799 | 5,255 |
| Total | \$156,204 | \$199,161 | \$211,176 | \$217,676 | \$225,375 | \$230,386 | \$274,217 | \$286,931 | \$279,723 | \$271,954 |

Office of Institutional Research (Source: Office of the Vice President for Research and Economic Development)

¹ 1998-1999, Universities/Colleges category was detached from Other category; support for externally funded (non-state) capital projects that came through the ISU Foundation was added to Building Funds category; Departmental/Administrative Support was detached from Miscellaneous category; and the Education category includes grants for instruction, training, scholarships, and fellowships.

Patents and Licenses¹

Fiscal Year

| | 1997-1998 | 1998-1999 | 1999-2000 | 2000-2001 | 2001-2002 | 2002-2003 | 2003-2004 | 2004-2005 | 2005-2006 | 2006-2007 |
|---|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Technology Disclosures Received | 158 | 160 | 114 | 115 | 100 | 134 | 110 | 142 | 120 | 114 |
| Patent Applications Filed | 52 | 55 | 59 | 33 | 30 | 37 | 52 | 54 | 52 | 41 |
| U.S. Patents Issued | 54 | 48 | 41 | 33 | 29 | 27 | 27 | 15 | 19 | 26 |
| Patent Applications in Progress | 117 | 127 | 136 | 127 | 114 | 110 | 129 | 143 | 160 | 153 |
| Active Patents | 335 | 343 | 339 | 350 | 367 | 373 | 383 | 374 | 355 | 381 |
| Active Disclosures | 521 | 528 | 462 | 447 | 456 | 441 | 481 | 539 | 571 | 609 |
| License and Option Agreements Executed | 198 | 332 | 230 | 216 | 297 | 187 | 166 | 218 | 140 | 113 |
| Income Related to Licensing (in thousands of dollars) | \$2,786 | \$3,071 | \$2,099 | \$3,589 | \$12,103 | \$6,820 | \$2,798 | \$4,935 | \$8,064 | \$18,125 |

¹ Data for some years have been restated and may differ from the data presented in previous *Fact Books*.

Fact Book 2007-2008

Building Facilities by Function and Inventory of Land

| BUILDING FACILITIES — | —NET ASSIGNABLE SQUARE FEET ¹ — | | | | | |
|--|--|---------|--|--|--|--|
| BY FUNCTION (FALL 2007) | NUMBER | PERCENT | | | | |
| Instruction/Departmental Research | 1,473,441 | 29.6% | | | | |
| Organized Research | 709,275 | 14.3% | | | | |
| Extension | 100,037 | 2.0% | | | | |
| Departmental Administration | 244,661 | 4.9% | | | | |
| General University Administration | 64,622 | 1.3% | | | | |
| Sponsored Project Administration | 14,268 | 0.3% | | | | |
| Student Services | 336,479 | 6.8% | | | | |
| Auxiliary Services | 748,114 | 15.0% | | | | |
| (includes ISU Center, Printing, etc.; excludes Residence Halls ² except for computer classrooms) | | | | | | |
| Library Activities | 258,221 | 5.2% | | | | |
| Other Institutional Activities (includes Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory, Farm House Museum, Soil Testing, etc.) | 704,649 | 14.2% | | | | |
| Operations and Maintenance (excludes circulation, mechanical, custodial, restrooms, and unusable spa | 246,072 ce) | 4.9% | | | | |
| Nonassigned Areas | 75,082 | 1.5% | | | | |
| Building Facilities Total | 4,974,921 | 100.0% | | | | |

| INVENTORY OF LAND (JUNE 30, 2007) | ACRES |
|---|--------|
| | |
| Invested in Capital Assets | |
| Campus and Recreation Area | 1,794 |
| Farms and Tracts | 8,713 |
| Total Invested in Capital Assets | 10,507 |
| Invested in Endowed Capital Assets Coles Farm | 282 |
| Hinds Agricultural Research Fund (invested in McNay Farm) | 464 |
| Hinds Agricultural Research Fund (invested in Hinds Irrigated Plot Area) | 4 |
| Total Invested in Endowed Capital Assets | 750 |
| Inventory of Land Total | 11,257 |

Building Facilities Total 4,974,921 net assignable square feet corresponds to 8,088,112 gross square feet.
 Residence Halls, not included above, total 3,200,285 gross square feet.

IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY

Office of Institutional Research
3410 Beardshear Hall
Ames, Iowa 50011-2030
515 294-1181
www.iastate.edu/~inst_res_info/factbk.html

lowa State University does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, age, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, gender identity, sex, marital status, disability, or status as a U.S. veteran. Inquiries can be directed to the Director of Equal Opportunity and Diversity, 3210 Beardshear Hall, 515 294-7612.